



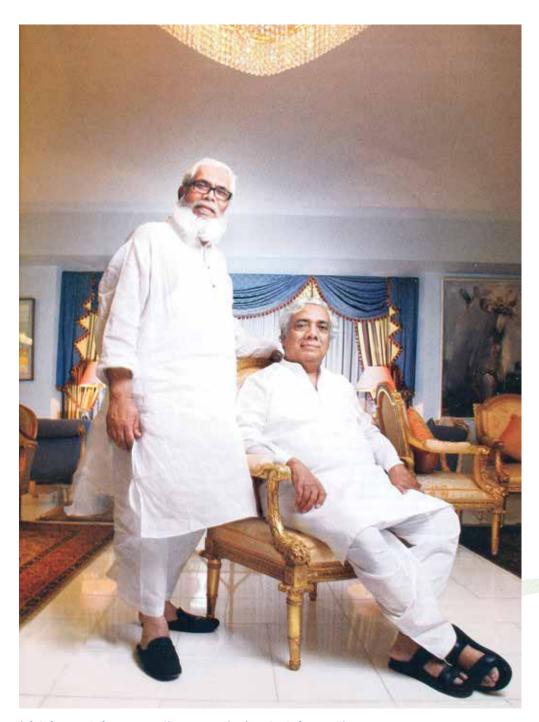


Each of our activities must benefit and add value to the common wealth of our society. We firmly believe that, in the final analysis we are accountable to each of the constituents with whom we interact; namely: our employees, our valued customers, our business associates, our fellow citizens and our shareholders.

# Table of **Contents**

| Corporate Information  | 2  |
|--|----|
| Notice of the 48th Annual General Meeting                                      | 4  |
| Chairman's Statement   | 5  |
| Directors' Report  | 9  |
| Certification by the CEO and CFO   | 15 |
| Certificate on Compliance of Corporate Governance Guidelines                   | 16 |
| Compliance Report on SEC's Notification  | 17 |
| Report of the Audit Committee for the year ended on 30 <sup>th</sup> June 2021 | 25 |
| Statement of Corporate Governance  | 29 |
| Bangladesh Export Import Co. Ltd Consolidated Financials                       | 33 |
| Bangladesh Export Import Co. Ltd Financials                                    | 58 |
| Shinepukur Ceramics Ltd Financials   | 84 |
|  |    |

# Corporate Information



left **Salman F Rahman,** Vice Chairman and right **A S F Rahman,** Chairman

#### **Board of Directors**

#### A S F Rahman

Chairman

#### Salman F Rahman

Vice Chairman

#### **Iqbal Ahmed**

Director

#### O K Chowdhury

Managing Director

#### A B Siddigur Rahman

Director

#### Reem H. Shamsuddoha

Director

#### Masud Ekramullah Khan

Independent Director

#### **Shah Monjurul Hoque**

Independent Director

#### Mohammad Asad Ullah, FCS

Executive Director & Company Secretary

#### **Key officers**

#### **O K Chowdhury**

Managing Director

#### **Syed Naved Hussain**

Chief Executive Officer Textile Division

#### Parvez Hassan

Chief Executive Officer Real Estate & Fisheries Division

#### **Syed Samiul Wadood**

Chief Executive Officer IT Division

#### Anil Kumar Maheshwari

Chief Operating Officer Textile Division

#### Md. Luthfor Rahman

Chief Financial Officer

#### Mostafa Zamanul Bahar

Head of Internal Audit

#### **Auditors**

M/S. M. J. Abedin & Co. National Plaza (3<sup>rd</sup> Floor), 109, Bir Uttam C. R. Datta Road Dhaka 1205

#### **Compliance Auditors**

Suraiya Parveen & Associates (Chartered Secretaries) Avalon Serabella, (5<sup>th</sup> Floor), 09 Dilu Road, New Eskaton, Ramna, Dhaka 1000

#### **Legal Advisers**

M/S. Huq & Co. 47/1, Purana Paltan, Dhaka 1000

#### **Bankers**

Sonali Bank Ltd. Rupali Bank Ltd. Jananta Bank Ltd. Agrani Bank Ltd. IFIC Bank Ltd.

#### **Registered Office**

House No. 17, Road No. 2, Dhanmondi, Dhaka 1205

### Notice of the 48th Annual General Meeting

#### BANGLADESH EXPORT IMPORT COMPANY LTD.

17, DHANMONDI, ROAD NO. 2, DHAKA-1205

#### NOTICE OF THE 48<sup>TH</sup> ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

Notice is hereby given that the 48<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting of the Shareholders of Bangladesh Export Import Company Ltd. will be held under Virtual Platform on Thursday, the 23<sup>rd</sup> December, 2021 at 12:30 p.m. to transact the following business:

#### **AGENDA**

#### **Ordinary Business:**

- To receive, consider and adopt the Audited Financial Statements of the Company for the year ended on 30<sup>th</sup> June, 2021 together with reports
  of the Auditors and the Directors thereon.
- 2. To declare 35% cash dividend.
- 3. To elect Directors.
- 4. To confirm the appointment of Managing Director.
- 5. To appoint Auditors for the year 2021-22 and to fix their remuneration.
- 6. To appoint Corporate Governance Compliance Auditors for the year 2021-22 and to fix their remuneration.

#### **Special Business:**

To pass special resolutions for amendment of Clause-V of the Memorandum of Association and Article-4 of the Articles of Association of the Company to increase the Authorized Share Capital of the Company from Tk.1000,00,00,000/- (Taka one thousand crore) to Tk.3000,00,00,000/- (Taka three thousand crore).

The draft Special Resolutions proposed to be passed for the amendments are given below:

- i) Clause-V of the Memorandum of Association of the Company:
  - "Resolved that the figures and words Tk. 1000,00,00,000/- (Taka one thousand crore) and the figure 100,00,00,000 (One hundred crore) appearing in the first and 2<sup>nd</sup> lines of Clause-V of the Memorandum of Association of the Company be substituted by the figures and words Tk. 3000,00,000/- (Taka three thousand crore) and 300,00,00,000 (Three hundred crore) respectively."
- ii) Article-4 of the Articles of Association of the Company:
  - "Resolved that the existing Article-4 of the Articles of Association of the Company shall be substituted as follows:
  - The Authorized Share Capital of the Company is Tk. 3000,00,00,000/- (Taka three thousand crore) divided into 300,00,00,000 (Three hundred crore) ordinary shares of Tk. 10/- each."

By order of the Board,

(MOHAMMAD ASAD ULLAH, FCS)

**Executive Director & Company Secretary** 

#### NOTES

Dated: November 15, 2021

- (1) The Shareholders whose names will appear in the Share Register of the Company or in the Depository Register on the record date i.e. 22 November, 2021, will be entitled to attend at the Annual General Meeting and to receive the dividend.
- (2) A Member entitled to attend and vote at the General Meeting may appoint a Proxy to attend and vote in his/her stead. The Proxy Form, duly stamped, must be deposited at the Registered Office of the Company, not later than 48 hours before the time fixed for the meeting.
- (3) Annual Report for the year 2020-21 will be sent through e-mail address of the Shareholders and will be available in the Website of the Company at: www.beximco.com
- (4) The Shareholders will join the Virtual AGM through the link https://beximco.bdvirtualagm.com. The Shareholders will be able to submit their questions/comments and vote electronically 1 (one) hour before commencement of the AGM and also during the AGM. For logging into the system, the Shareholders need to put their 16-digit Beneficial Owner (BO) ID/Folio Number and other credential as proof by visiting the said link.
- (5) We encourage the Shareholders to login into the system prior to the meeting. Please allow ample time to login and establish your connectivity. For any IT related guidance, Shareholders may contact vide email: **monir@beximco.net** or **mazibur@beximco.net**.

## Chairman's Statement



A S F Rahman Chairman

### Dear Shareholders,

I take this opportunity to welcome you on behalf of the Board of Directors to this 48th Annual General Meeting of your Company and to present to you the Audited Accounts for the year 2020-2021 and Auditors' and Directors' report thereon.

In my last year's statement, I had mentioned that we are facing a situation which none of us believed we would experience in our lifetime. The pandemic due to the COVID 19 virus has caused havoc across the world disrupting the social and economic fabric of both developed and developing countries alike. Initially, like all other countries, Bangladesh was also very adversely affected. However, because of timely intervention by the government, we are now well on the way to recovery. Now in 2020-21 there has been a further improvement but the long term impact worldwide went from bad to worse although presently economies of the world are doing better.

#### **Textile Division**

Last year as mentioned the state-of-the-art washing plant for Denim fabric, using green technology, the first of its kind in Bangladesh had started trial production and now it is fully operational. Increased spinning and weaving capacities and new contracts with garment units are now expected to be fully operational by June 2022. 600,000 square feet new factory space is being completed and almost at the final stage. The reported major expansion of the Textiles Division is at the final stages.

































#### **Beximco Health**

Production facility is fully operational and now PPE products are being manufactured in full swing. The testing Lab for testing these products for export and local sales have also been set up by Beximco as a Joint Venture with Intertek UK an internationally renowned world class inspection agency. Massive investment made for setting up a completely vertical manufacturing category 1 to category 4 PPE gowns and all kinds of masks including N 95 masks are now in production. Spun bound and melt blown fabric are also in production allowing three layers SMS fabric for PPE production possible.

It is with great pleasure we can say that the export of PPE produced in our factory has started in full swing. Beximco health is exporting to USA & soon will start exporting to other countries.

#### **Beximco Power Company Limited**

Due to the continuation of the pandemic, no foreign consultants or contractors could come to Bangladesh and as a result the construction of our solar power projects of 200 MW (AC) and 30 MW (AC) had to be delayed. But we are glad to inform that all the activities are now running at full swing and we are confident to complete the projects in record time.

#### **Beximco Green Sukuk**

As I write this statement, Beximco is on the verge of completing the raising of 3,000 crore taka by floating Beximco Green-Sukuk (an Islamic Bond) for the first time in Bangladesh mainly to finance the above two power projects and expansion of the Textile Division.

#### 2020-2021 Results & Future Prospects

The Company was all set to witness a significant increase in sales. Revenue of Taka 42.02 billion compared to previous year's Revenue of Taka 19.82 billion which has more than doubled in the year. Net Profit After Tax for the year is Taka 6.60 billion as against Taka 0.45 billion of previous year. EPS for the year is 7.53 which is also a significant growth compared to previous year's EPS 0.51. This is due to actions taken in terms of new investments and strategy. Going forward the Textile Division including the newly formed Beximco Health should achieve steady growth in both sales and profit not only for this financial year but also in future years.

As stated last year I feel that through the Pandemic has created huge challenges, at the same time, opportunity. I am hopeful that InShaAllah, in the future, while we face the challenges, we will also be able to take advantage of the opportunity. In order to do this successfully we will need to have access to funding sources, we will need to work hard with dedication and sincerity and be innovative and be ready to embrace new ideas.

#### **Social Commitment**

Your Company believes in its responsibilities towards the society it operates in. All our actions are therefore directed to the wellbeing of the society in general. As part of our CSR activities, your Company provides active cooperation and support, sponsors and contributes to various organizations and professional institutions in their sociocultural development programs in the field of humanitarian aid, education, health, environment, culture and sports.

Your Company is an equal opportunity employer and does not discriminate between gender, ethnicity or religion.

#### **Acknowledgement**

I would like to thank all our employees for their dedicated and selfless service to the Company, following all safety protocols, protecting co-workers and their families, during these very challenging times. I would also like to convey my sincere thanks to our customers, bankers, suppliers, government agencies, regulatory bodies and everyone with whom the Company interacted in conducting its business in these trying times. We are grateful to you, our respected shareholders, for extending at all times, your valuable support and cooperation to bring the Company to the level it has reached today.

My prayers are with all of your families and yourselves that you remain healthy, safe and well during this very difficult period, we all are passing through.

Thank you.

**A S F Rahman** Chairman

Dated: 21 October 2021

X-X - Plakerer

# Directors' Report to the Shareholders

for the year from July 1, 2020 to June 30, 2021

### Dear Shareholders,

The Directors have pleasure in submitting hereunder their report together with the Audited Financial Statements of the company for the year July 1, 2020 to June 30, 2021 and Auditors' Report thereon:

#### **Analysis of Operating Performance**

Business Outlook - a general overview

We would like to report that COVID-19 has changed the way of business was being carried out but after COVID ways are totally unpredictable starting from raw materials to logistics and it has impacted everyone.

The Global retail market for apparel is rapidly changing. Many Old iconic retailers have collapsed, whereas those with differentiated, aesthetically beautiful product, and fast, flexible, and agile supply chains are thriving. Online sales are rapidly growing and replacing brick & mortar retail sales that is also increasing in post covid sales.

China being non-preferential supplier for US and partially for EU has made situation conducive for Bangladesh market and we can already see big influx of new customers as well as increased demand from old customer.

Buyers are searching for alternative sourcing destination which has collectively reduced China's export share to USA and European apparel market in 2021 and it will be further reduced in 2022 and upcoming years.

In this scenario buyer's choice is Vietnam, India, Myanmar and Bangladesh. Vietnam is already so expensive and supply base is saturated for manufacturing and Myanmar being handicapped due to their political un-stability. Only India and Bangladesh will be in the race to serve the Knit wear/lingerie/sportswear to the world.

According to the General statistics of Vietnam data, Vietnam earned USD 15.31 billion during January – June period of 2021, whereas Bangladesh earned USD 15.91 billion during the same period. The figures show that Bangladesh is going to the first choice for the customers, with recent customers visit to Bangladesh, this can be foreseen that Bangladesh's export will touch USD 40.00 billion this year and USD 45.00 billion during 2022.

On the supply side, China remains the largest apparel exporter, Bangladesh being No. 2. However, China has become expensive and is rapidly moving to high value added technologies and shifting their apparel industry to other countries like Vietnam, Cambodia, Africa as well as Bangladesh. Vietnam and Cambodia are also becoming comparatively expensive and Ethiopia collapsed at the same time after US banned duty free status.

Bangladesh has made excellent progress in putting up many "World Class Factories" which are very efficient, as well as sustainable. Heavy investment have been made in backward linkage particularly in Denim and Knits.

Beximco has reinvented itself with a new brand 2.0 in the last 3 years. It has invested in transformational technology in fabrics, apparel manufacturing, washing and garment dying as well as ground breaking sustainably initiatives and digitalizing of the supply chain using advanced 3D Design, ERP/MIS. Moreover, it will be South Asia's first and only completely vertical Industrial Park to be "Leeds Green Certified".

We would like to mention here that we have upgraded our production facilities at a huge cost to ensure very old, obsolete and unproductive units be modernized and this process will continue to ensure further profit and dividends.

Beximco focus is always on 3P, people, Planet and Profit. We have a highly skilled leadership to run upgraded operations by improvements in its market intelligence, design, product development and fast track bulk manufacturing. Furthermore, to reduce market risk aggressive marketing to add more "Gold Standard Customers" and achieve better margin by enhancing the quality of the products to enable buyers to sell for higher retail prices.

Overall, we are excited and optimistic about the future for the Bangladesh Apparel Industry in general and Beximco in particular.

#### **Domestic and Export Sales**

Domestic and export sales have grown rapidly since start of fiscal year. 2021-2022 will our highest export target sales and thanks to our investment in new 6 storied garment factory it will help us to cater the higher demand and keep the leadership in higher export from the biggest industrial park of Bangladesh.

#### **Profitability**

Pretax profit of the Company increased substantially compared to last year due to higher revenue and overheads do not increase in proportion to increase in revenue.

#### **Working Results**

The Directors are pleased to report that the working results of the company for the year ended on June 30, 2021 are as follows:

Taka in million

|   | For the year 2020-2021 | For the year<br>2019-2020 |
|---|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Net profit before tax                             | 7,695.80               | 795.10                    |
| Less: Income tax Expense                          | 1,095.19               | 348.92                    |
| Net profit after tax                              | 6,600.61               | 446.18                    |
| Add: Balance brought forward from previous period | 16,558.21              | 16,550.19                 |
| Profit available for appropriation                | 23,158.82              | 16,996.37                 |
| Appropriation Recommended:                        |                        |                           |
| Cash Dividend 35%                                 | 3,067.12               | 438.16                    |
| Balance carried forward                           | 20,091.70              | 16,558.21                 |
| Total   | 23,158.82              | 16,996.37                 |

#### **Dividend**

The Board of Directors have recommended a cash dividend @ 35% per share of Tk.10 each for the year ended on June 30, 2021, subject to the approval of the Shareholders in the Annual General Meeting.

#### **Directors**

#### Retirement and Re-election of Directors

Mr. A S F Rahman and Mr. A B Siddiqur Rahman, Directors of the Company retire by rotation as per Articles 123 and 124 of the Articles of Association of the Company and being eligible offer themselves for re-election.

Mr. A S F Rahman is the Chairman and founder of Beximco Group. He is distinguished business personality of the country and has received many awards and accolades for his outstanding contribution to Bangladesh's industrial sector. Mr. Rahman was instrumental in introducing best-in-class corporate practice in Bangladesh and widely credited as the architect of Group's successful global strategy.

Mr. A B Siddiqur Rahman holds senior positions at a number of entities within the Beximco Group of companies and has over 48 years business experiences in trading, jute, textiles, pharmaceuticals and other sectors. He has been in the Board of Bangladesh Export Import Company Limited. since 1991. Mr. Rahman is also a member of the Board of Directors of Beximco Pharmaceuticals Limited.

#### **Appointment of Managing Director**

As per Article-119 of the Articles of Association of the Company, Mr. O K Chowdhury, existing Director of the Company has been appointment as Managing Director of the Company being the nominee of Beximco Holdings Limited for a period of 5 (five) years effective from 07.06.2021 to 06.06.2026, subject to the approval of Shareholders of the Company.

#### **Auditors**

The Directors hereby report that the existing Auditors M/S. M. J. Abedin & Co., Chartered Accountants, National Plaza (3<sup>rd</sup> floor), 109, Bir Uttam C R Datta Road, Dhaka-1205 who were appointed as Auditors of the Company in Forty Seventh Annual General Meeting carried out the audit for the year 2020 - 2021.

M/S. M. J. Abedin & Co., Chartered Accountants, National Plaza (3<sup>rd</sup> floor), 109, Bir Uttam C R Datta Road, Dhaka-1205 the Auditors of the Company retire at this meeting and have expressed their willingness to continue in the office for the year 2021-2022.

#### **Compliance Auditors**

Pursuant to code 9.2 of the Codes of Corporate Governance issued by BSEC, Suraiya Parveen & Associates, Chartered Secretaries who were appointed as Compliance Auditors of the Company in the 47th Annual General Meeting of the Company have examined the compliance status to the Corporate Governance Code by the Company for the year ended on 30th June, 2021.

Suraiya Parveen & Associates, Chartered Secretaries, the Compliance Auditors of the Company retires at this meeting and has expressed their willingness to continue in office for the year 2021-22. The Board after due consideration of the proposal made by Audit Committee recommends for reappointment of Suraiya Parveen & Associates, Chartered Secretaries as Compliance Auditors for the year 2021-22.

#### **Board Audit Committee**

The Audit Committee held four meetings to carry out its business as per the provision of Corporate Governance Code issued by BSEC dated 03.06.2018 during the year. The Membership of the Audit Committee together with their attendance at the meeting is given below:

| Name of the Member           | Representing in the<br>Board | Position in the<br>Committee | Attendance in<br>Meeting |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Mr. Shah Monjurul Hoque      | Independent Director         | Chairman                     | 4                        |
| Mr. Masud Ekramullah Khan    | Independent Director         | Member                       | 4                        |
| Mr. Iqbal Ahmed              | Director                     | Member                       | 4                        |
| Mr. O K Chowdhury, FCA       | Managing Director            | Member                       | 4                        |
| Mr. Mohammad Asad Ullah, FCS | Company Secretary            | Secretary                    | 4                        |

A detail of the activities of the Audit Committee has been provided in "Audit Committee Report"

#### **Nomination and Remuneration Committee (NRC)**

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee held one meeting during the year to carry out its business as per provision of Corporate Governance Code issued by BSEC dated 03-06-2018. The membership of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee together with their attendance at the meeting is given below:

| Name of the Member           | Representing in the<br>Board | Position in the<br>Committee | Attendance in<br>Meeting |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Mr. Shah Monjurul Hoque      | Independent Director         | Chairman                     | 1                        |
| Mr. Masud Ekramullah Khan    | Independent Director         | Member                       | 1                        |
| Mr. Iqbal Ahmed              | Director                     | Member                       | 1                        |
| Mr. O K Chowdhury, FCA       | Managing Director            | Member                       | 1                        |
| Mr. Mohammad Asad Ullah, FCS | Company Secretary            | Secretary                    | 1                        |

#### **Board Meeting and Attendance**

12 (Twelve) Board Meetings were held during the year 2020–2021. The attendance record of the Directors of the Company are as follows:

| Name of Directors         | Representing in the<br>Board | Nos. of Meeting<br>Attendend |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Mr. A S F Rahman          | Chairman                     | 8                            |
| Mr. Salman F Rahman       | Vice Chairman                | 12                           |
| Mr. Iqbal Ahmed           | Director                     | 8                            |
| Mr. O K Chowdhury         | Managing Director            | 12                           |
| Mr. A B Siddiqur Rahman   | Director                     | 12                           |
| Ms. Reem H Shamsuddoha    | Director                     | 7                            |
| Mr. Masud Ekramullah Khan | Independent Director         | 12                           |
| Mr. Shah Monjurul Hoque   | Independent Director         | 8                            |

#### **Corporate and Financial Reporting**

The Directors are pleased to confirm that:

- (a) The financial statements together with the notes thereon have drawn up in conformity with the Companies Act 1994 and Securities and Exchanges Rules 1987. These statements presents fairly the Company's statement of affairs, the result of its operation, cash flow and statement of changes in equity.
- (b) Proper books of accounts of the company have been maintained.
- (c) Appropriate Accounting Policies have been consistently applied in preparation of the financial statements and that the accounting estimates are based on reasonable and prudent judgment.
- (d) The International Accounting Standards, as applicable in Bangladesh, have been followed in preparation of the financial statements.
- (e) Internal Control System is sound in design and has been effectively implemented and monitored.
- (f) No significant doubts about the ability of the Company to continue as a going concern.
- (g) There is a significant deviation in operating result compared to last year due to higher revenue and oveheads do not increase in proportion to increase in revenue.
- (h) The summarized key operating and financial data of last five preceding years is annexed as "Comparative Statistics" in the Annual Report.
- The related party transactions have been disclosed in preparation of the financial statements (Note # 28).
- (j) The Pattern of share holding is as followings:

|       | Name  | Shares held |
|-------|---|-------------|
| (i)   | Parent/Subsidiary/Associated Companies and other related Parties:   |             |
|       | Beximco Holdings Ltd.   | 25,340,387  |
|       | New Dacca Industries Ltd.   | 12,301,217  |
|       | Beximco Engineering Ltd.  | 1,175,076   |
|       | Esses Exporters Ltd.  | 332,385     |
|       | Beximco Pharmaceuticals Ltd.  | 167,854     |
|       | Shinepukur Ceramics Ltd.  | 2,722,614   |
|       | Escorp Apparels Ltd.  | 422,994     |
|       | Pharmatech Chemicals Ltd  | 925,769     |
|       | Baghkhali Fisheries Ltd.  | 159,080     |
|       | National Investment & Finance Co. Ltd.  | 16,988      |
|       | Mr. S M Shariqullah   | 133,322     |
| (ii)  | Shareholders who nominated Directors in the Board   |             |
|       | Absolute Construction and Engineering Ltd.  | 40,970,624  |
|       | NTC A/C GHL   | 29,886,282  |
|       | NTC A/C SAEL  | 19,012,842  |
| (iii) | Directors, Chief Executive Officer, Company Secretary, Chief Financial Officer, Head of Internal Audit a their spouse and minor children: | and         |
|       | Mr. A S F Rahman, Director  | 63,204,992  |
|       | Mr. Salman F Rahman, Director   | 70,919,693  |
|       | Chief Executive Officer, Spouse and minor children  | Nil         |
|       | Company Secretary, Spouse and minor children  | Nil         |
|       | Chief Financial Officer, Spouse and minor children  | Nil         |
|       | Head of Internal Audit, Spouse and minor children   | Nil         |
| (iii) | Executives  | Nil         |
| (iv)  | Shareholders holding 10% or more Voting interest in the company   | Nil         |

Declaration by CEO & CFO

 $Declaration\ by\ CEO\ \&\ CFO\ on\ the\ Financial\ Statement\ of\ the\ Company\ is\ attached\ as\ Annexure\ -\ A.$ 

#### **Key Operating and Financial Data**

Taka in '000

| Particulars                          | 2020-2021  | 2019-2020  | 2018 - 19  | 2017 - 18  | 2016 - 17  |
|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Paid up Capital                      | 8,763,189  | 8,763,189  | 8,763,189  | 8,345,894  | 7,948,471  |
| Revenue                              | 42,017,157 | 19,824,795 | 23,942,599 | 23,845,878 | 22,626,804 |
| Gross Profit                         | 14,031,526 | 6,952,850  | 7,860,959  | 7,602,698  | 6,671,190  |
| Profit Before Income Tax             | 7,695,803  | 795,103    | 1,566,955  | 1,327,435  | 873,528    |
| Net Profit after Income Tax          | 6,600,610  | 446,182    | 1,426,237  | 1,259,354  | 1,017,920  |
| Tangible Assets (Gross)              | 64,825,323 | 64,674,038 | 33,427,749 | 33,368,681 | 33,186,667 |
| Cumulative Surplus                   | 23,158,825 | 16,996,375 | 16,988,352 | 16,396,705 | 15,932,197 |
| Dividend-both Cash and Stock         | 35% (C)    | 5%(C)      | 5%(C)      | 10%(B&C)   | 10%(B&C)   |
| Return on Paid up Capital            | 75%        | 5%         | 17%        | 15%        | 13%        |
| Shareholders' Equity                 | 68,594,542 | 60,759,191 | 61,189,444 | 60,453,162 | 59,646,623 |
| Earnings per Share (Taka)            | 7.53       | 0.51       | 1.63       | 1.51       | 1.28       |
| Shareholders' Equity Per Share(Taka) | 78         | 69         | 70         | 72         | 75         |
| Number of Shareholders               | 103,145    | 130,460    | 134,148    | 140,991    | 148,973    |
| Number of Employees                  | 5,455      | 5,780      | 6,248      | 6,710      | 6,689      |

#### **Corporate Governance Compliance Status Report**

In accordance with the requirement of the Securities and Exchange Commission, "Corporate Governance Compliance Status Report" is attached as Annexure - C.

#### **Acknowledgement**

The Directors has taken this opportunity to express our sincere thanks to our customers, bankers, suppliers, government agencies, regulatory bodies and everyone with whom the company interacted in conducting its business. We are grateful to you, the shareholders, for extending at all times, your valuable support and cooperation.

On behalf of the Board of Directors.

X-X-Plakerer

A S F Rahman

Chairman

Dated: 21 October, 2021

# **Certification** by the CEO & CFO

Annexure - A

# Chief Executive Officer (CEO) & Chief Financial Officer (CFO) have certified to the Board that:

- (1) The financial statements of the Company for the year ended 30 June 2021 have been prepared in compliance with International Accounting Standards (IASs) or International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs), as applicable in the Bangladesh and any departure there from has been adequately disclosed;
- (2) The estimates and judgment related to the financial statements were made on a prudent and reasonable basis, in order for the financial statements to reveal a true and fair view;
- (3) The form and substance of transactions and the Company's state of affairs have been reasonably and fairly presented in its financial statements;
- (4) The company has taken proper and adequate care in installing a system of internal control and maintenance of accounting records to ensure the above;
- (5) Our internal auditors have conducted periodic audit to provide reasonable assurance that the established policies and procedures of the Company were consistently followed; and
- (6) The management's use of the going concern basis of accounting in preparing the financial statements is appropriate and there exists no material uncertainty related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern.

#### In this regards, we also certify that:

Syed Naved Husain

- We have reviewed the Financial Statements of the Company for the year ended on 30 June 2021 and to the best of their knowledge and belief:
  - a) These statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material fact or contain statements that might be misleading;
  - b) These statements together present a true and fair view of the company's affairs and are in compliance with existing accounting standards and applicable laws;
- ii) There are, to the best of knowledge and belief, no transaction entered into by the Company during the year which are fraudulent, illegal or in violation of the Company's code of conduct.

Syed Naved Husain

**Chief Executive Officer** 

Date: 21 October, 2021

Md. Luthfor Rahman Chief Financial Officer

# Certificate on Compliance of Corporate Governance Guidelines

Annexure - B



## **Suraiya Parveen & Associates**

(Chartered Secretaries, Financial & Management Consultants)

[Certificate as per condition No.1 (5) (XXVII)]

#### Report to the Shareholders of Bangladesh Export Import Company Limited on compliance on the Corporate Governance Code

We have examined the compliance status to the Corporate Governance Code by Bangladesh Export Import Company Limited for the year ended on 30 June 2021. This Code relates to the Notification No. BSEC/CMRRCD/2006-158/207/Admin/80 dated 3 June, 2018 of the Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission.

Such compliance with the Corporate Governance Code is the responsibility of the Company. Our examination was limited to the procedures and implementation thereof as adopted by the Management in ensuring compliance to the conditions of the Corporate Governance Code.

This is a scrutiny and verification and an independent audit on compliance of the conditions of the Corporate Governance Code as well as the provisions of relevant Bangladesh Secretarial Standards (BSS) as adopted by Institute of Chartered Secretaries of Bangladesh (ICSB) in so far as those standards are not inconsistent with any condition of this Corporate Governance Code.

We state that we have obtained all the information and explanations, which we have required, and after due scrutiny and verification thereof, we report that, in our opinion:

- (a) The Company has complied with the conditions of the Corporate Governance Code as stipulated in the above mentioned Corporate Governance Code issued by the Commission;
- (b) The Company has complied with the provisions of the relevant Bangladesh Secretarial Standards (BSS) as adopted by the Institute of Chartered Secretaries of Bangladesh (ICSB) as required by this Code;
- (c) Proper books and records have been kept by the company as required under the Companies Act, 1994, the securities laws and other relevant laws; and
- (d) The Governance of the company is satisfactory.

Dhaka, Dated November 10, 2021



For Suraiya Parveen & Associates Chartered Secretaries

> Suraiya Parveen, FCS Chief Executive Officer

Avalon Serabella, (5th Floor), 09, Dilu Road, New Eskaton, Ramna, Dhaka- 1000 Cell : 01911 421 998, 01713 110 408

E-mail: suraiyaparveenfcs@gmail.com, musfiquefcs@@gmail.com

# Compliance Report on SEC's Notification

Annexure - C

Status of compliance with the conditions imposed by the Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission's Notification No. BSEC/ CMRRCD/2006-158/ 207/Admin/80 dated 03 June, 2018 issued under section 2CC of the Securities and Exchange Ordinance, 1969:

#### (Report under Condition No. 7.00)

| Condition<br>No. | Title   |          | nce Status ("√")<br>priate column) | Remarks  |
|------------------|---|----------|------------------------------------|----------|
| NO.              |   | Complied | Not Complied                       | (If any) |
| 1                | BOARD OF DIRECTORS:   |          |                                    |          |
| 1 (1)            | Board's Size [number of Board members to be 5 – 20]   | √        |                                    |          |
| 1 (2)            | Independent Directors   |          |                                    |          |
| 1(2) (a)         | Independent Director(s) (at least one fifth of total number of directors shall be Independent Director)   | V        |                                    |          |
| 1(2)(b)          | •   |          |                                    |          |
| 1(2)(b)(i)       | who either does not hold any share in the company or holds less than one percent(1%) shares of the total paid up shares of the company  | √        |                                    |          |
| 1(2)(b)(ii)      | who is not a sponsor of the company and is not connected with the company's any sponsor or director or shareholder who holds 1% or more shares of the total paid-up shares of the company on the basis of family relationship and his or her family members also shall not hold above mentioned shares in the company:  | √        |                                    |          |
| 1(2)(b)(iii)     | who has not been an executive of the company in immediately preceding 2 (two) financial years;  | √        |                                    |          |
| 1(2)(b)(iv)      | who does not have any other relationship , whether pecuniary or otherwise, with the company or its subsidiary or associated companies;  | √        |                                    |          |
| 1(2)(b)(v)       | who is not a member or TREC holder, director or officer of any stock exchange;  | √        |                                    |          |
| 1(2)(b)(vi)      | who is not a shareholder, director excepting independent director or officer of any member or TREC holder of stock exchange or an intermediary of the capital market  | √        |                                    |          |
| 1(2)(b)(vii)     | who is not a partner or an executive or was not a partner or an executive during the preceding 3 (three) years of the concerned company's statutory audit firm or audit firm engaged in internal audit services or audit firm conducting special audit or professional certifying compliance of the Code  | <b>√</b> |                                    |          |
| 1(2)(b)(viii)    | who is not independent director in more than 5 (five) listed companies  |          |                                    |          |
| 1(2)(b)(ix)      | who has not been convicted by a court of competent jurisdiction as a defaulter In payment of any loan or any advance to a Bank or a Non-Bank Financial Institution (NBFI)   | √        |                                    |          |
| 1(2)(b)(x)       | who has not been convicted for a criminal offence involving moral turpitude;  | √        |                                    |          |
| 1(2)(c)          | The independent director(s) shall be appointed by the Board and approved by the shareholders in the AGM.  | √        |                                    |          |
| 1(2)(d)          | The post of independent director(s) cannot remain vacant for more than 90 (ninety) days.  | √        |                                    |          |
| 1(2)(e)          | The tenure of office on an independent director shall be for a period of 3(three) years, which may be extended for 1 tenure only.   | √        |                                    |          |
| 1.3              | Qualification of Independent Director   |          |                                    |          |
| 1(3)(a)          | Independent director shall be a knowledgeable Individual with Integrity who is able to ensure compliance with financial laws, regulatory requirements and corporate laws and can make meaningful contribution to the business   | V        |                                    |          |
| 1(3)(b)(i)       | Business Leader who is or was a promoter or director of an unlisted company having minimum paid-up capital of Tk. 100.00 million or any listed company or member of any national or international chamber of commerce or business association   | N/A      |                                    |          |
| 1(3)(b)(ii)      | Corporate Leader who is or was a top level executive not lower than CEO or MD or DMD or CFO or Head of Finance or Accounts or Company Secretary or Head of Internal Audit and Compliance or Hear of Legal Service or a candidate with equivalent position of an unlisted company having minimum paid-up capital of Tk. 100.00 million or of a listed company. | N/A      |                                    |          |

| Condition<br>No. | Title   |          | nce Status ("√")<br>priate column) | Remarks   |
|------------------|---|----------|------------------------------------|---|
| NO.              |   | Complied | Not Complied                       | (If any)  |
| 1(3)(b)(iii)     | Former official of Government or statutory or autonomous or regulatory body in the position not below 5th Grade of the national pay scale, who has at least educational background of bachelor degree In economics or commerce or business or law   | N/A      |                                    |   |
| 1(3)(b)(iv)      | University teacher who has educational background in Economics or Commerce or Business Studies or Law   | N/A      |                                    |   |
| 1(3)(b)(v)       | Professional who is or was an advocate practicing at least In the High Court Division of Bangladesh Supreme Court or a Chartered Accountant or Cost and Management Accountant or Chartered Financial Analyst or Chartered Certified Accountant or Certified Public Accountant or Chartered Management Accountant or Chartered Secretary or Equivalent qualification | V        |                                    |   |
| 1(3)(c)          | The independent director shall have at least 10 (ten) years of experiences in any field mentioned in clause (b)   | √        |                                    |   |
| 1(3)(d)          | In special cases, the above qualifications or experiences may be relaxed subject to prior approval of the commission $$   | N/A      |                                    |   |
| 1(4)             | Duality of Chairperson of the Board of Directors and Managing Director or Chief Executive Officer   |          |                                    |   |
| 1(4)(a)          | The positions of the Chairperson of the Board and the Managing Director(MD) and/or Chief Executive Officer(CEO) of the company shall be filled by different individuas  | √        |                                    |   |
| 1(4)(b)          | The MD and/or CEO of a listed company shall not hold the same position in another listed company  | V        |                                    |   |
| 1(4)(c)          | The Chairperson of the Board shall be elected from among the non-executive directors of the company   | √        |                                    |   |
| 1(4)(d)          | The Board shall clearly define respective roles and responsibilities of the Chairperson and the MD and/or CEO $$  | √        |                                    |   |
| 1(4)(e)          | In the absence of the Chairperson of the Board, the remaining members may elect one of themselves from nonexecutive directors as Chairperson for that particular Boards meeting; the reason of absence of the regular Chairperson shall be duly recorded in the minutes   | V        |                                    |   |
| 1(5)             | The directors' Report to Shareholders   | √        |                                    |   |
| 1(5)(i)          | industry outlook and possible future developments in the industry   | √        |                                    | _   |
| 1(5)(ii)         | Segment-wise or product-wise performance  | V        |                                    | Company operates in Trading, Textile, Denim, Knitting, IT, Fisheries & Real Estate. However, in relevant cases market segment performance has been analyzed |
| 1(5)(iii)        | Risks and concerns Including internal and external risk factors, threat to sustainability and negative impact on environment  | √        |                                    |   |
| 1(5)(iv)         | Discussion on COGS, Gross Profit and Net Profit Margins   | √        |                                    |   |
| 1(5)(v)          | Discussion on continuity of any Extra-Ordinary activities and their implications (gain or loss)   | √        |                                    |   |
| 1(5)(vi)         | Detail discussion on related party transactions along with a statement showing amount, nature of related party, nature of transactions and basis of transactions of all related party transactions  | √        |                                    |   |
| 1(5)(vii)        | Statement of utilization of proceeds raised through public issues, rights issues, and/or any other instruments  | N/A      |                                    |   |
| 1(5)(viii)       | Explanation if the financial results deteriorate after the company goes for Initial Public Offering (IPO), repeat Public Offering (RPO), Rights Share Offer, Direct Listing, etc  | N/A      |                                    |   |
| 1(5)(ix)         | Explanation on any significant variance that occurs between quarterly Financial performances and Annual Financial Statements  | √        |                                    |   |

| Condition                    | Title  |          | nce Status ("√")<br>priate column) | Remarks  |
|------------------------------|--|----------|------------------------------------|--|
| No.                          |  | Complied | Not Complied                       | (If any)   |
| 1(5)(x)                      | Statement of remuneration paid to the directors including independent directors  | V        |                                    | No remuneration<br>has been paid<br>to any Director<br>during the<br>period under<br>review except<br>Independent<br>Director. |
| 1(5)(xi)                     | Statement that the financial statements prepared by the management of the issuer company present fairly its state of affairs, the result of its operations, cash flows and changes in equity                                       | V        |                                    |  |
| 1(5)(xii)                    |  | √        |                                    |  |
| 1(5)(xiii)                   | Statement that appropriate accounting policies have been consistently applied In preparation of the financial statements and that the accounting estimates are based on reasonable and prudent judgment                            | V        |                                    |  |
| 1(5) (xiv)                   | Statement that IAS or IFRS, as applicable in Bangladesh, have been followed in preparation of the financial statements and any departure there from has been adequately disclosed  | √        |                                    |  |
| 1(5)(xv)                     | Statement that the system in internal control is sound in design and has been effectively<br>Implemented and monitored   | √        |                                    |  |
| 1(5)(xvi)                    | Statement that minority shareholders have been protected from abusive actions by, or in the interest of controlling shareholders acting either directly or indirectly and have effective means of redress                          | √        |                                    |  |
| 1(5)(xvii)                   | Statement that there Is no significant doubt upon the issuer company's ability to continue a going concern, if the issuer company is not considered to be a going concern, the fact along with reasons there of shall be disclosed | √        |                                    |  |
| 1(5)(xviii)                  | Explanation that significant deviations from the last year's operating results of the issuer company shall be highlighted and the reasons thereof shall be explained   | √        |                                    |  |
| 1(5)(xix)                    | Statement where key operating and financial data of at least preceding 5 years shall be summarized   | √        |                                    |  |
| 1(5)(xx)                     | Explanation on the reasons if the issuer company has not declared dividend (Cash or stock) for the year  | N/A      |                                    |  |
| 1(5)(xxi)                    | Board's statement to the effect that no bonus share or stock dividend has been or shall be declared as Interim dividend  | √        |                                    |  |
| 1(5)(xxii)                   | The total number of Board meeting held during the year and attendance by each director   | √        |                                    |  |
| 1(5)(xxiii)                  | Report on the pattern of shareholding disclosing the aggregate number of shares (along with name-wise details where stated below) held by  | √        |                                    |  |
| 1(5)(xxiii)(a)               | parent or subsidiary or associated companies and other related parties   | √        |                                    |  |
| 1(5)(xxiii)(b)               | Directors, COE, Company Secretary, CFO, Head of Internal Audit and Compliance and their spouses and minor children   | √        |                                    |  |
| 1(5)(xxiii)(c)               |  | √<br>/   |                                    |  |
| 1(5)(xxiii)(d)<br>1(5)(xxiv) | Shareholders holding ten percent (10%) or more voting interest in the company in case of appointment or reappointment of a director, a disclosure on the following information to the shareholders                                 | √<br>√   |                                    |  |
| 1(5)(xxiv)(a)                | Brief resume of the director   | √        |                                    |  |
| 1(5)(xxiv)(b)                |  | √ √      |                                    |  |
| 1(5)(xxiv)(c)                | names of company in which the person also holds the directorship and the membership of committees of the Board   | √        |                                    |  |
| 1(5)(xxv)                    | Management's discussion and analysis signed by CEO or MD presenting detailed analysis of the company's position and operations along with a brief discussion of changes in the financial statements, among others, focusing on     |          |                                    |  |
| 1(5)(xxv)(a)                 | accounting policies and estimation for preparation of financial statements   | √        |                                    |  |
| 1(5) (xxv)(b)                | changes in accounting policies and estimation, If any, clearly describing the effect on financial performance or results and financial position as well as cash flows in absolute figure for such changes                          | √        |                                    |  |

| Condition           | Title  |          | nce Status ("√")<br>priate column) | Remarks  |
|---------------------|--|----------|------------------------------------|----------|
| No.                 |  | Complied | Not Complied                       | (If any) |
| 1(5)(xxv)(c)        | Comparative analysis (including effects of inflation) of financial performance or results and financial position as well as cash flows for current financial year with immediate preceding five years explaining reasons thereof   | √        |                                    |          |
| 1(5)(xxv)(d)        | Compare such financial performance or results and financial position as well as cash flows with the peer industry scenario   | √        |                                    |          |
| 1.5 (xxv) (e)       | briefly explain the financial and economic scenario of the country and the globe   | √        |                                    |          |
| 1(5) (xxv)(f)       | risks and concerns issues related to the financial statements, explaining such risk and concerns mitigation plan of the company  | √        |                                    |          |
| 1(5)(xxv)(g)        | future plan or projection or forecast for company's operation, performance and financial position, with justification thereof, i.e, actual position shall be explained to the shareholders in the next AGM   | V        |                                    |          |
| 1(5)(xxvi)          | Declaration or certification by the CEO and the CFO to the Board as required under condition No. 3(3) shall be disclosed as per Annexure - A   | √        |                                    |          |
| 1(5)(xxvii)         | the report as well as certificate regarding compliance of conditions of this Code as required under condition No.9 shall be disclosed as per   | √        |                                    |          |
| 1(6)                | <b>Meetings of the Board of Directors:</b> The company shall conduct its Board meetings and record the minutes of the meetings as well as keep required books and records in line with the provisions of the relevant Bangladesh Secretarial Standards (BSS) as adopted by the Institute of Chartered Secretaries of Bangladesh (ICSB) in so far as those standards are not inconsistent with any condition of this Code | V        |                                    |          |
| 1(7)                | Code of Conduct for the Chairperson, Other Board members and CEO   |          |                                    |          |
| 1(7)(a)             | The Board shall lay down a code of conduct, based on the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee at condition No.6, for the Chairperson of the Board, other board members and CEO of the company   | V        |                                    |          |
| 1(7)(b)             | The Code of conduct as determined by the NRC shall be posted on the website of the company including, among others, prudent conduct and behavior; confidentiality; conflict of interest; compliance with laws; rules and regulations; prohibition of insider trading; relationship with environment, employees, customers and suppliers and independency,  | √        |                                    |          |
| 2                   | Governance of Board of Directors of Subsidiary Company   |          |                                    |          |
| 2(a)                | Provisions relating to the composition of the Board of the holding company shall be made applicable to the composition of the Board of the subsidiary company  | √        |                                    |          |
| 2(b)                | At least 1 (one) independent director on the Board of the holding company shall be a director on the Board of the subsidiary company.  | V        |                                    |          |
| 2 (c)               | The minutes of the Board meeting of the subsidiary company shall be placed for review at the following Board meeting of the holding company.   | √        |                                    |          |
| 2(d)                | The minutes of the respective Board meeting of the holding company shall state that they have reviewed the affairs of the subsidiary company also  | √        |                                    |          |
| 2(e)                | The Audit Committee of the holding company shall also review the financial statements, in particular the investments made by the subsidiary company  | √        | _                                  |          |
| 3 2(1)              | MD or CEO, CFO, Head of Internal Audit & Compliance and Company Secretary  | .1       |                                    |          |
| 3(1)                | • •  | √<br>√   |                                    |          |
| 3(1)(a)<br>3(1)(b)  | The Board shall appoint a MD or CEO, CS, CFO and a Head of Internal Audit and Compliance The position of the MD or CEO, CS, CFO and HIAC shall be filled by different individuals  | √<br>√   |                                    |          |
|                     | The MD or CEO, CS, CFO and HIAC of a listed company shall not hold any executive   |          |                                    |          |
| 3 (1) (c)           | position in any other company at the same time  The Board shall clearly define respective roles, responsibilities and duties of the CFO, HIAC  | √        |                                    |          |
| 3 (1)(d)<br>3(1)(e) | and CS.  The MD or CEO, CS, CFO and HIAC shall not be removed from their position without approval of the Board as well as immediate dissemination to the Commission and stock   | √<br>√   |                                    |          |
|                     | exchange(s)  |          |                                    |          |
| 3(2)                | Requirement to attend Board of Directors' Meetings   |          |                                    |          |
| 3(3)                | Duties of MD or CEO and CFO  |          |                                    |          |
| 3(3)(a)             | The MD or CEO and CFO shall certify to the Board that they have reviewed financial statements for the year and that to the best of their knowledge and belief  | √        |                                    |          |

| Condition   | Title   |          | riate column, | Remarks                         |
|-------------|---|----------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| No.         |   | Complied | Not Complied  | (If any)                        |
| 3(3)(a)(i)  | These statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material fact or contain statements that might be misleading  | V        |               |                                 |
| 3(3)(a)(ii) | These statements together present a true and fair view of the company's affairs and are in compliance with existing accounting standards applicable laws  | √        |               |                                 |
| 3(3)(b)     | The MD or CEO and CFO shall also certify that there are, to the best of knowledge and belief, no transactions entered into by the company during the year which are fraudulent, illegal or in violation of the code of conduct for the company's Board or its members   | <b>√</b> |               |                                 |
| 3(3)(c)     | The certification of the MD or CEO and CFO shall be disclosed in the Annual Report.   | √        |               |                                 |
| 4           | Board of Directors' Committee   |          |               |                                 |
| 4(i)        | Audit Committee   | √        |               |                                 |
| 4(ii)       | Nomination and Remuneration Committee   | √        |               |                                 |
| 5           | Audit Committee   |          |               |                                 |
| 5(1)        | Responsibility to the Board of Directors  | <b>√</b> |               |                                 |
|             | The company shall have an audit committee as a subcommittee of the Board  | √        |               |                                 |
| - ( )(-)    | The Audit Committee shall assist the Board in ensuring that the financial statements  | •        |               |                                 |
| 5(1)(b)     | reflect true and fair view of the state of affairs of the company and in ensuring a good monitoring system within the business  | √        |               |                                 |
| 5(1)(c)     | The audit committee shall be responsible to the Board; the duties of the audit committee shall be clearly set forth in writing  | √        |               |                                 |
| 5(2)        | Constitution of the Audit Committee   |          |               |                                 |
| 5(2)(a)     | The Audit Committee shall be composed of at least 3(three) members  | √        |               |                                 |
| F(2)(b)     | The Board shall appoint members of the Audit Committee who shall be non-executive   | V        |               |                                 |
| 5(2)(b)     | 1(one) independent director.  | V        |               |                                 |
| 5(2)(c)     | years of such experience  | V        |               |                                 |
| 5(2)(d)     | When the term of service of any Committee members expires or there is any circumstance causing any Committee member to be unable to hold office before expiration of the term of service, thus making the number of the Committee members to be lower than the prescribed number of 3(three) persons, the Board shall appoint the new Committee member to fill up the vacancy immediately or not later than 1(one) month from the date of vacancy in the Committee to ensure continuity of the performance of work of the Audit Committee | V        |               | No such inciden<br>was occurred |
| 5(2)(e)     | The company secretary shall act as the secretary of the Committee   | <b>√</b> |               |                                 |
| 5(2)(f)     | The quorum of the Audit Committee meeting shall not constitute without at least 1(one) independent director   | √        |               | No such inciden was occurred    |
| 5(3)        | Chairperson of the Audit Committee  |          |               | was occurred                    |
| 5(3)(a)     | The Board shall select 1(one) member of the Audit Committee to be Chairperson of the Audit Committee, who shall be an independent director  | V        |               |                                 |
| 5(3)(b)     | In the absence of the Chairperson of the Audit Committee, the remaining members may elect one of themselves as Chairperson for that particular meeting, in that case there shall be no problem of constituting a quorum as required under condition No. 5(4)(b) and the reason of absence of the regular Chairperson shall be duly recorded in the minutes  | V        |               |                                 |
| 5(3)(c)     | Chairperson of the Audit Committee shall remain present in the Annual General Meeting(AGM)  | √        |               |                                 |
| 5 (4)       | Meeting of the Audit Committee  |          |               |                                 |
| 5(4)(a)     | The Audit Committee shall conduct at least its four meetings in a financial year  | √        |               |                                 |
| 5(4)(b)     | The quorum of the meeting of the Audit Committee shall be constituted in presence of either two members or two third of the members of the Audit Committee, whichever is higher, where presence of an independent director is a must.   | <b>√</b> |               |                                 |
| 5(5)        |   |          |               |                                 |
| 5(5)(a)     |   | √        |               |                                 |
| 5(5)(b)     | . •   | √<br>√   |               |                                 |

| Condition      | Title  |          | nce Status ("√")<br>priate column) | Remarks  |
|----------------|--|----------|------------------------------------|----------|
| No.            |  | Complied | Not Complied                       | (If any) |
| 5(5)(c)        | Monitor internal audit and compliance process to ensure that it is adequately resourced, including approval of the internal audit and compliance, plan and review of the internal audit and compliance report  | V        |                                    |          |
| 5(5)(d)        | Oversee hiring and performance of external auditors  | √        |                                    |          |
| 5(5)(e)        | Hold meeting with the external or statutory auditors for review of the annual financial statements before submission to the Board for approval or adoption   | √        |                                    |          |
| 5(5)(f)        | Review along with the management, the quarterly and half yearly financial statements before submission to the Board for approval   | √        |                                    |          |
| 5(5)(g)        | Review along with the management, the quarterly and half yearly financial statements before submission to the Board for approval   | √        |                                    |          |
| 5(5)(h)        | Review the adequacy of internal audit function   | √        |                                    |          |
| 5(5)(i)        | Review the Management's Discussion and Analysis before disclosing in the Annual Report   | √        |                                    |          |
| 5(5)(j)        | Review statement of all related party transactions submitted by the management   | √        |                                    |          |
| 5(5)(k)        | Review Management Letters or Letter of Internal Control weakness issued by statutory auditors  | √        |                                    |          |
| 5(5)(l)        | Oversee the determination of audit fees based on scope and magnitude, level of expertise deployed and time required for effective audit and evaluate the performance of external auditors  | V        |                                    |          |
| 5(5)(m)        | Oversee whether the proceeds raised through IPO or RPO or Rights Share Offer have been utilized as per the purposes stated in relevant offer document or prospectus approved by the Commission   | √        |                                    |          |
| 5(6)           | Reporting of the Audit Committee   |          |                                    |          |
| 5(6)(a)        | Reporting to the Board of Directors  | √        |                                    |          |
| 5(6)(a)(i)     | The audit committee shall report on its activities to the Board  | √        |                                    |          |
| 5(6)(a)(ii)    | The Audit Committee shall immediately report to the Board on the following findings if any:  |          |                                    |          |
| 5(6)(a)(ii)(a) | Report on conflicts of interests   | N/A      |                                    |          |
| 5(6)(a)(ii)(b) | Suspected or presumed fraud or irregularity or material defect identified in the internal audit and compliance process or in the financial statements  | N/A      |                                    |          |
| 5(6)(a)(ii)(c) | Suspected infringement of laws, regulatory compliances including securities related laws, rules and regulations  | N/A      |                                    |          |
| 5(6)(a)(ii)(d) | Any other matter which the audit committee deems necessary shall be disclosed to the Board immediately   | √        |                                    |          |
| 5(6)(b)        | Reporting to the Authorities: If the audit committee has reported to the Board about anything which has material impact on the financial condition and results of operation and has discussed with the Board and the management that any rectification is necessary and if the Audit Committee find that such rectification has been unreasonably ignored, the Audit Committee shall report such finding to the Commission, upon reporting of such matters to the Board for three times or completion of a period of six months from the date of first reporting to the Board, whichever is earlier. | N/A      |                                    |          |
| 5(7)           | Reporting to the Shareholders and General investors: report on activities carried out by the Audit Committee, including any report made to the Board under condition No. 5(6)(a) (ii) above during the year, shall be signed by the Chairperson of the Audit Committee and disclosed in the Annual Report of the issuer company.   | <b>√</b> |                                    |          |
| 6              | Nomination and Remuneration Committee (NRC)  |          |                                    |          |
| 6(1)           | • •  | V        |                                    |          |
| 6(1)(b)        | The company shall have a NRC as a subcommittee of the Board  The NRC shall assist the Board in formulation of the nomination criteria or policy for determining qualifications, positive attributes, experiences and independence of directors and top level executive as well as a policy for formal process of considering   | √ √      |                                    |          |
| 6(1)(a)        | remuneration of directors, top level executive  The terms of Reference (ToR) of the NRC shall be clearly set forth in writing covering the   | V        |                                    |          |
| 6(1)(c)        | areas stated at the condition No. 6(5)(b)  |          |                                    |          |

| Condition     | Title  |                | nce Status ("√")<br>priate column) | Remarks               |
|---------------|--|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| No.           |  | Complied       | Not Complied                       | (If any)              |
| 6(2)(a)       | The Committee shall comprise of at least three members including an independent director   | √              |                                    |                       |
| 6(2)(b)       | All members of the Committee shall be non-executive directors  | √              |                                    |                       |
| 6(2)(c)       | Members of the Committee shall be nominated and appointed by the Board   | √              |                                    |                       |
| 6(2)(d)       | The Board shall have authority to remove and appoint any member of the Committee   |                |                                    |                       |
| 6(2)(e)       | eighty) days of occurring such vacancy in the Committee.   | <b>√</b>       |                                    |                       |
| 6(2)(f)       | The Chairperson of the Committee may appoint or co-opt any external expert and/or member(s) of staff to the Committee as advisor who shall be non-voting member, if the Chairperson feels that advice or suggestion from such external expert and/or member(s) of staffs shall be required or valuable for the Committee | V              |                                    |                       |
| 6(2)(g)       | The company secretary shall act as the secretary of the Committee  | √              |                                    |                       |
| 6(2)(h)       | The quorum of the NRC meeting shall not constitute without attendance of at least an independent director  | √              |                                    |                       |
| 6(2)(i)       | No member of the NRC shall receive, either directly or indirectly, any remuneration for any advisory or consultancy role or otherwise, other than Director's fees or honorarium from the company.  | <b>√</b>       |                                    |                       |
| 6(3)          | Chairperson of the NRC   |                |                                    |                       |
| 6(3)(a)       | The Board shall select 1 (one) member of the NRC to be Chairperson of the Committee, who shall be an independent director  | √              |                                    |                       |
| 6(3)(b)       | In the absence of the Chairperson of the NRC, the remaining members may elect one of themselves as Chairperson for that particular meeting, the reason of absence of the regular Chairperson shall be duly recorded in the minutes   | √              |                                    |                       |
| 6(3)(c)       | The Chairperson of the NRC shall attend the annual general meeting (AGM) to answer the queries of the shareholders   | √              |                                    |                       |
| 6(4)          | Meeting of the NRC   |                |                                    |                       |
| 6(4)(a)       | The NRC shall conduct at least one meeting in a financial Year   | √              |                                    |                       |
| 6(4)(b)       | The Chairperson of the NRC may convene any emergency meeting upon request by any member of the NRC   | √              |                                    |                       |
| 6(4)(c)       | The quorum of the meeting of the NRC shall be constituted in presence of either two members or two third of the members of the Committee, whichever is higher, where presence of an independent director is must as required under condition No. 6(2)(h)   | V              |                                    |                       |
| 6(4)(d)       | The proceedings of each meeting of the NRC shall duly be recorded in the minutes and such minutes shall be confirmed in the next meeting of the NRC  | √              |                                    |                       |
| 6(5)          | Role of the NRC  |                |                                    |                       |
| 6(5)(a)       | NRC shall be independent and responsible or accountable to the Board and to the shareholders   | √              |                                    |                       |
| 6(5)(b)       | NRC shall oversee, among others, the following matters and make report with recommendation to the Board  | √              |                                    |                       |
| 6(5)(b)(i)    | formulating the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and recommend a policy to the Board, relating to the remuneration of the directors, top level executive, considering the following   | V              |                                    |                       |
| 6(5)(b)(i)(a) | the level and composition of remuneration is reasonable and sufficient to attract, retain and motivate suitable directors to run the company successfully  | √              |                                    |                       |
| 6(5)(b)(i)(b) | the relationship of remuneration to performance is clear and meets appropriate performance benchmarks  | √              |                                    |                       |
| 6(5)(b)(i)(c) | remuneration to directors, top level executive involves a balance between fixed and incentive pay reflecting short and long-term performance objectives appropriate to the working of the company and its goals  | V              |                                    |                       |
| 6(5)(b)(ii)   | devising a policy on Board's diversity taking into consideration age, gender, experience, ethnicity, educational background and nationality  | √              |                                    |                       |
| 6(5)(b)(iii)  | identifying persons who are qualified to become directors and who may be appointed in top level executive position in accordance with the criteria laid down, and recommend their appointment and removal to the Board   | To be complied |                                    | No such list a<br>yet |

| Condition   | Title   |          | nce Status ("√")<br>priate column) | Remarks  |
|-------------|---|----------|------------------------------------|----------|
| No.         |   | Complied | Not Complied                       | (If any) |
| 6(5)(b)(iv) | formulating the criteria for evaluation of performance of independent directors and the Board   | √        |                                    |          |
| 6(5)(b)(v)  | identifying the company's needs for employees at different levels and determine their selection, transfer or replacement and promotion criteria   | √        |                                    |          |
| 6(5)(b)(vi) | developing, recommending and reviewing annually the company's human resources and training policies   | √        |                                    |          |
| 6(5)(c)     | The company shall disclose the nomination and remuneration policy and the evaluation criteria and activities of NRC during the year at a glance in its annual report  | √        |                                    |          |
| 7           | External or Statutory Auditors  |          |                                    |          |
| 7(1)        | The issuer company shall not engage its external or statutory auditors to perform the following services of the company, namely   | √        |                                    |          |
| 7(1)(i)     | appraisal or valuation services or fairness opinions  | √        |                                    |          |
| 7(1)(ii)    | financial information systems design and implementation   | √        |                                    |          |
| 7(1)(iii)   | book-keeping or other services related to the accounting records or financial statements  | √        |                                    |          |
| 7(1)(iv)    | broker-dealer services  | √        |                                    |          |
| 7(1)(v)     | actuarial services  | √        |                                    |          |
| 7(1)(vi)    | internal audit services or special audit services   | √        |                                    |          |
| 7(1)(vii)   | any service that the Audit Committee determines   | √        |                                    |          |
| 7(1)(viii)  | audit or certification services on compliance of corporate governance as required under condition No. 9(1);   | √        |                                    |          |
| 7(1)(ix)    | any other service that creates conflict of interest   | √        |                                    |          |
| 7(2)        | No partner or employees of the external audit firms shall possess any share of the company they audit at least during the tenure of their audit assignment of that company; his or her family members also shall not hold any shares in the said company: Provided that spouse, son, daughter, father, mother, brother, sister, son-in-law and daughter-in-law shall be considered as family members. | V        |                                    |          |
| 7(3)        | Representative of external or statutory auditors shall remain present in the Shareholders' Meeting (Annual General Meeting or Extraordinary General Meeting) to answer the queries of the shareholders  | V        |                                    |          |
| 8           | Maintaining a website by the Company  |          |                                    |          |
| 8(1)        | The company shall have an official website linked with the website of the stock exchange  | √        |                                    |          |
| 8(2)        | The company shall keep the website functional from the date of Listing  | √        |                                    |          |
| 8(3)        | The company shall make available the detailed disclosures on its website as required under the listing regulations of the concerned stock exchange(s)   | √        |                                    |          |
| 9           | Reporting and Compliance of Corporate Governance  |          |                                    |          |
| 9(1)        | The company shall obtain a certificate from a practicing Professional Accountant or Secretary (Chartered Accountant or Cost and Management Accountant or Chartered Secretary) other than its statutory auditors or audit firm on yearly basis regarding compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance Code of the Commission and shall such certificate shall be disclosed in the Annual Report    | V        |                                    |          |
| 9(2)        | The professional who will provide the certificate on compliance of this Corporate Governance Code shall be appointed by the shareholders in the annual general meeting.   | √        |                                    |          |
| 9(3)        | The directors of the company shall state, in accordance with the Annexure-C attached, in the directors' report whether the company has complied with these conditions or not  | √        |                                    |          |

# Report of the **Audit Committee** for the year ended on 30<sup>th</sup> June 2021

### Dear Shareholders,

I am pleased to present the Report of the Audit Committee for the year ended on 30 June 2021.

The Audit Committee Report presented under Condition No. 5 of the Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission (BSEC) Corporate Governance Code provides an insight on the functions of the Audit Committee for the year ended on 30<sup>th</sup> June 2021.

#### **Composition of the Audit Committee**

The Audit Committee of Bangladesh Export Import Company Ltd, a prime Board sub-committee, assists the Board in discharging its governance responsibilities. The Board has formed the Audit Committee, required under Codes of Corporate Governance of BSEC with some specific assignments under its Terms of Reference. The existing Audit Committee of the Company is as follows:

| Committee Members            | <b>Board Members</b>      | Position  |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| Mr. Shah Monjurul Hoque      | Independent<br>Director   | Chairman  |
| Mr. Masud Ekramullah Khan    | Independent<br>Director   | Member    |
| Mr. O K Chowdhury, FCA       | Non-Executive<br>Director | Member    |
| Mr. Iqbal Ahmed              | Non-Executive<br>Director | Member    |
| Mr. Mohammad Asad Ullah, FCS | Company<br>Secretary      | Secretary |

The Audit Committee is appointed by the main Board and all the Members are Non-Executive Directors and the Chairman is an Independent Director.

As required, all Members of the Audit Committee are 'financially literate' and are able to analysis and interpret financial statements to effectively discharge their duties and responsibilities as Members of the Audit Committee.

#### **Role of Audit Committee**

The Audit Committee performs in coherence and consistency and ensures compliance with the Corporate Governance Code issued by the Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission (BSEC). The role of the Audit Committee is to monitor the

integrity of the financial statements of the Company and review when appropriate, make recommendations to the main Board on business risk, internal controls and compliance and audit. The committee satisfies itself, by means of suitable steps and appropriate information, that proper and satisfactory internal control system are in place to identify and contain business risk and that the Company's business is conducted in a proper and economically sound manner. The Audit Committee assists the Board of Directors to ensure that the financial statements reflect a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the company and in ensuring a good monitoring system within the business. The Audit Committee is responsible to the Board of Directors. The duties of the Audit Committee are clearly set forth in writing.

#### The role of the Audit Committee includes the following:

- Oversee the financial reporting process.
- Monitor choice of accounting policies and principles.
- Monitor Internal audit and Compliance process to ensure that it is adequately resourced, including approval of the Internal Audit and Compliance Plan and review of the Internal Audit and Compliance Report;
- Oversee hiring and performance of external Auditors.
- Hold meeting with the external or statutory auditors for review of the annual financial statements before submission to the Board for approval or adoption;
- Review along with the management, the annual financial statements before submission to the Board for approval.
- Review along with the management, the quarterly and half yearly financial statements before submission to the Board for approval.
- Review the adequacy of internal audit function.
- Review the Management's Discussion and Analysis before disclosing in the Annual Report;
- Review statement of all related party transactions submitted by the management;

- Review Management Letters/Letter of Internal Control weakness issued by statutory auditors.
- Oversee the determination of audit fees based on scope and magnitude, level of expertise deployed and time required for effective audit and evaluate the performance of external auditors:
- To review whether all the applicable Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Notifications, Directives, etc. framed/issued by the regulatory authorities have been complied with.
- Other matters as per Terms of Reference (ToR) of the Audit Committee and also as directed by the Board, from time to time.

#### **Authority**

In terms of Corporate Governance Code issued by BSEC, the Audit Committee is authorized by the Board to review any activity within the business as per its Terms of Reference(ToR). It is authorized to seek any information it requires from, and requires the attendance at any of its meeting of any Director or Member of Management, and all employees are expected to co-operate with any request made by the Committee.

The Committee is also authorized to have information and advice from the Company Legal Advisor, Tax Consultant and Statutory Auditor if required. The ToR of the Audit Committee may be amended from time to time as required for the business in line with BSEC Notifications, subject to approval by the Board of the Company.

#### **Responsibilities and Duties**

The responsibilities and duties of the Audit Committee are:

#### **Financial Reporting**

- To review the quarterly and annual financial statements of the Company, focusing particularly on:
  - Any significant changes to accounting policies and practices;
  - Significant adjustments arising from the audits;
  - Compliance with applicable financial reporting standards and other legal and regulatory requirements, and
  - The going concern assumption.

#### **Related Party Transactions**

➤ To review any related party transactions and conflict of interest situations that may arise within the Company, including any transaction, procedure or course of conduct that may arise questions of management integrity.

#### **Audit Committee Reports**

■ To prepare the annual Audit Committee Report and submit it to the Board which includes: the composition of the Audit Committee, its terms of reference, number of meetings held and attendance thereat, a summary of its activities and the performance of internal audit services for inclusion in the Annual Report, and to review the Board's statements on compliance with the BSEC Codes of Corporate Governance for inclusion in the Annual Report.

#### **Internal Control**

- ➤ To consider annually the risk management framework adopted within the Company and to be satisfied that the methodology deployed allows the identification, analysis, assessment, monitoring and communication of risks in a regular and timely manner that will allow the Company to minimize losses and maximize opportunities;
- To ensure that the system of internal control is thoroughly conceived and in place, effectively administered and regularly monitored;
- ▶ To review the extent of compliance with established internal policies, standards, plans and procedures, including, for example, the Company's Standards of Business Conduct;
- To obtain assurance that proper plans for control has been developed prior to the commencement of major areas of change within the Company; and
- ➤ To recommend to the Board about steps needed to improve the system of internal control derived from the findings of the internal and external auditors, and from the consultations of the Audit Committee itself.

#### **Internal Audit**

- To be satisfied that the plan, methodology and resource for internal auditing are communicated down through the Company. Specifically:
- To review the internal audit plans and to be satisfied as to their consistency with the risk management framework used and adequacy of coverage;
- To be satisfied that Internal Audit has the competency and qualifications to complete its mandates and approved audit plans.
- To review status reports from internal audit and ensure that appropriate actions have been taken to implement the audit recommendations;
- To recommend any broader review deemed necessary as a consequence of the issues or concerns identified;
- To ensure that internal audit has full, free and unrestricted access to all activities, records, property and personnel necessary to perform its activities; and
- To request and review any special audit which it deems necessary.

#### **External Audit**

- To review the external auditor's audit plan, nature and scope of the audit plan, audit report, evaluation of internal controls and coordination of the external auditor. The Audit Committee will consider a consolidated opinion on the quality of external auditing at one of its meetings;
- To review with the external auditor, the Statement on Risk Management and Infernal Control of the Company for inclusion in the Annual Report;
- To review any matter concerning the appointment and reappointment, audit fee and resignation or dismissal of the external auditor;
- To review and evaluate factors related to the independence of the external auditor and assist them in preserving their independence;
- To be advised of and decide to or not to make significant use of the external auditor in performing non-audit services within the Company, considering both the types of services rendered and the fees, so that its position as auditor is not deemed to be compromised; and
- To review the external auditor's findings arising from audits, particularly and comments and responses in management letters, as well as the assistance given by the employees of the Company in order to be satisfied that appropriate action is being taken.

#### **Other Matters**

To act on any other matters as may be directed by the Board.

#### **Reporting of the Audit Committee**

**Reporting to the Board of Directors:** The Audit Committee reports on its activities to the Board of Directors. The Audit Committee immediately reports to the Board of Directors on the following findings, if any:

- Report on conflicts of interests;
- Suspected or presumed fraud or irregularity or material defect identified in the internal audit and compliance process or in the financial statements:
- Suspected infringement of laws, including securities related laws, rules and regulations;
- Any other matter which the Audit Committee deems necessary shall be disclosed to the board immediately.

The Audit Committee further ensures that, in compliance with condition No.5 of the Corporate Governance Code of Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission dated 3 June 2018 the Chief Executive Officer(CEO) and Chief Financial Officer(CFO) of the Company have certified before the Board that they have

thoroughly reviewed the Financial Statements of the Company for the year ended 30th June 2021, and they state that:

- (i) They have reviewed the financial statements for the year ended on 30th June, 2021 and that to the best of their knowledge and belief:
  - (a) These statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material fact or contain statements that might be misleading;
  - (b) These statement collectively present a true and fair view of the Company's affairs and are in compliance with existing accounting standards and applicable laws.
- (ii) There are, to the best of their knowledge and belief no transactions entered into by the Company during the year which are fraudulent, illegal or in violation of the code of conduct of the Company's Board of Directors or its Members.

Such joint certificate of the CEO and CFO is thoroughly reviewed by the Audit Committee before submission to the Board.

#### **Reporting to the Authorities**

The Audit Committee reports to the Board of Directors about anything which has a material impact on the financial condition and results of operation. The Committee also discusses with the Board of Directors and the management if any rectification is necessary. If the Audit Committee finds that such rectification has been unreasonably ignored, the Committee reports such findings to the Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission upon reporting of such matters to the Board of Directors for three times or completion of a period of six months from the date of first reporting to the Board of Directors, whichever is earlier.

#### **Reporting to the Shareholders and General Investors**

Report on activities carried out by the Audit Committee, including any report made to the Board of Directors under condition No.5(6) (a)(i) of the BSEC's Corporate Governance Code mentioned above during the year, shall be signed by the Chairman of the Audit Committee and disclosed in the Annual Report of the Company.

#### **Meeting Attendance**

The Audit Committee met four times during the year ended on 30 June 2021. All the Members were present in all meetings of the Committee.

The Managing Director, Chief Financial Officer, Head of Internal Audit and Compliance of the Company and representatives of the external Auditors had attended the meetings upon invitation by the Audit Committee. From time to time, relevant stakeholders and other senior members of the management have also been invited by the Audit Committee to attend Audit Committee meetings. The Audit Committee met with the external Auditors separately, and with the Internal Auditors, on an annual basis without any

Executive Director being present. The Company Secretary, being the Secretary of the Audit Committee, facilitates the Chairman and other Members for effective functioning of the Committee, as per its terms of reference as well as Corporate Governance Code of BSEC.

Summary of activities and recommendations of the Audit Committee for the year ended on 30<sup>th</sup> June 2021:

#### **Financial Reporting**

In terms of reference, the Committee in its first meeting held on October 25, 2020 reviewed the Annual Financial Statements for the year ended on 30 June 2020. During the meeting the Chief Financial Officer presented the draft annual accounts along with the independent auditors' report to the Committee and briefed the committee regarding the financial performance of the Company.

The Audit Committee in its aforesaid meeting also had detailed discussion with the Members of the accounts and finance department on various aspects of the financial statements and accounts. The Committee also reviewed the financial reporting process, discussed the adequacy of the internal control processes in place to prevent errors and fraudulent activities and thoroughly scrutinized the related party transactions carried out during the year. The committee was fully satisfied that the related party transactions were made on an arm length basis as part of normal course of business and the transactions have been adequately disclosed in the financial statements. The Independent Auditors' report also did not contain any material audit observation that warranted the Boards' attention. The Committee being satisfied, authorized for onward submission of the Audited Financial Statements to the Board for approval.

In addition to the above meeting, the Audit Committee met three times during the year ended on 30 June 2021. All the Members were present in all meetings of the Committee.

The second meeting of the Committee was held on November 11, 2020, prior to release of the un-audited First Quarter Financial Statements of the Company for the quarter ended on September 30, 2020. The Committee reviewed the financial progress during the first quarter and examined in detail and recommended the same for approval by the Board to release to the Shareholders of the Company.

The third meeting of the Committee was held on January 20, 2021 to review the un-audited second quarter financial Statements of the Company. The Committee being satisfied recommended for issue of the financial statements for the half-year ended on December 31, 2020.

The fourth meeting of the Committee was held on April 27, 2021 during pandemic situation of Covid-19 to release of the unaudited third quarter financial statements of the Company for the quarter ended March 31, 2021. The detailed review of the financial

statements was made by the Committee and recommended to the Board for approval of the financial statements for release to the Shareholders of the Company.

The Chief Executive Officers of concerned Divisions, Chief Financial Officer, Internal Auditors of the Company and representatives of the External Auditors had attended all the meetings upon invitation by the Audit Committee. From time to time, other senior Members of Management have also been invited by the Audit Committee to attend in the above Audit Committee meetings. The Audit Committee met with the External Auditors and separately, with the internal Auditors on an annual basis.

The Audit Committee also reviewed, approved and monitored the procedures and task of the internal audit, financial report preparation and the external audit reports. The Committee found adequate arrangement to present a true and fair view of the activities and the financial status of the Company and did not find any material deviation, discrepancies or any adverse findings/ observation in the areas of reporting.

#### **Annual Reporting**

Reviewed disclosures required by the statement on corporate governance, audit committee report, standards of business conduct, statement on risk management and internal control for the financial year ended 30th June 2021 for inclusion in the Annual Report, 2020-21, and recommended their adoption to the Board.

#### **External Auditors'**

The Audit Committee conducted a formal evaluation of the effectiveness of the external audit process. The Committee has considered the tenure, quality and fees of the auditors, considered and made recommendations to the Board on the appointment and remuneration of external Auditors, M/S. M. J. Abedin & Company, Chartered Accountants for the year 2021-2022, subject to the approval of shareholders in the 48<sup>th</sup> AGM of the Company, who had carried out the audit of the Company for the year ended on 30 June 2021.

#### **Report Authorization**

This Audit Committee Repot is made in accordance with the resolution of the Board of Directors on 21 October 2021.

On behalf of the Audit Committee,

Shah Monjurul Hoque

Chairman

## Corporate Governance

The maintenance of effective corporate governance remains a key priority of the Board of Bangladesh Export Import Company Limited. Recognizing the importance of it, the board and other senior management remained committed to high standards of corporate governance. To exercise clarity about directors' responsibilities towards the shareholders, corporate governance must be dynamic and remain focused to the business objectives of the Company and create a culture of openness and accountability. Keeping this in mind, clear structure and accountabilities supported by well understood policies and procedures to guide the activities of Company's management, both in its day-today business and in the areas associated with internal control have been instituted.



#### **Internal Financial Control**

The Directors are responsible for the Company's system of internal financial control. Although no system of internal control can provide absolute assurance against material misstatement and

loss, the Company's system is designed to provide the directors with reasonable assurance that problems are timely identified and dealt with appropriately. Key procedures to provide effective

internal financial control can be described in following heads:

**Management structure** - The Company is operating through a well defined management structure headed by three CEOs for separate units, under whom Executive Directors, General Managers for various departments and according to hierarchy, various senior and mid level management staffs. The CEOs, Executive Directors, General Managers meet at regular intervals represented also by finance, marketing and personnel heads.

**Budgeting** - There are comprehensive management reporting disciplines which involve the preparation of annual budgets by all operating departments. Executive management reviews the budgets and actual results are reported against the budget and revised forecasts are prepared at regular intervals.

**Asset management** - The Company has sound asset management policy, which reasonably assures the safeguarding of assets against unauthorized use or disposition. The Company also follows proper records and policy regarding capital expenditures.

**Functional reporting** - In pursuance with keeping the reliability of financial information used within the business or for publication, the management has identified some key areas which are subject to monthly reporting to the chairman of the board. These include monthly treasury operations and financial statements. Other areas are also given emphasis by reviewing on a quarterly basis. These include information for strategy, environmental and insurance matters.

# Statement of Directors' responsibilities for preparation and presentation of the Financial Statements

The following statement is made with a view to distinguishing for shareholders the respective responsibilities of the directors and the auditors in relation to the financial statements. The Companies Act, 1994 requires the directors to prepare financial statements for each financial year which give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the company as at the end of the financial year and of the profit for the year to that date. In preparing those financial statements, the directors:

- select suitable accounting policies and then apply them in a consistent manner;
- make reasonable and prudent judgments and estimates where necessary;
- state whether all applicable accounting standards have been followed, subject to any material departures disclosed and explained in the notes to the financial statements;

- take such steps as are reasonably open to them to safeguard the assets of the Company and to prevent and detect fraud and other irregularities;
- ensure that the Company keeps accounting records which disclose with reasonable accuracy the financial position of the Company;
- ensure that the financial statements comply with disclosure requirements of the Companies Act, 1994 and the Securities and Exchange Rules, 1987; and
- prepare the financial statements on a going concern basis unless it is inappropriate to presume that the Company will continue in business.

#### **Board Committees**

**The board** - The board is responsible to the shareholders for the strategic development of the company, the management of the Company's assets in a way that maximizes performance and the control of the operation of the business.

The board of directors is responsible for approving Company policy and is responsible to shareholders for the Company's financial and operational performance. Responsibility for the development and implementation of Company policy and strategy, day-to-day operational issues is delegated by the board to the management of the Company.

**Board structure and procedure** - The membership of the board during the year 2020 - 2021 stood at eight directors. All directors are equally accountable as per law to the shareholders for the proper conduct of the business.

The Company's board currently comprises the Chairman, Vice-Chairman, Managing Director and other five directors. The name of the directors appears on page 3. The quorum for the board is at least three directors present in person.

#### **Going Concern**

After making enquires, the directors, at the time of approving the financial statements, have determined that there is reasonable expectation that the Company have adequate resources to continue operation for the foreseeable future. For this reason, the directors have adopted the going concern basis in preparing the financial statements.

#### **Rights and Relations with Shareholders**

**Control rights of shareholders** - At annual general meeting, shareholders have rights of participation. They have the right to ask questions on and request from information from the board regarding item on the agenda to the extent necessary to make an informed judgment of the Company's affairs.

**Relations with shareholders** - The annual general meeting are used as an important opportunity for communication with both institutional and general shareholders. In addition, the Company maintains relations with its shareholders through the corporate affairs secretarial department. The following information can be addressed through the secretarial department:

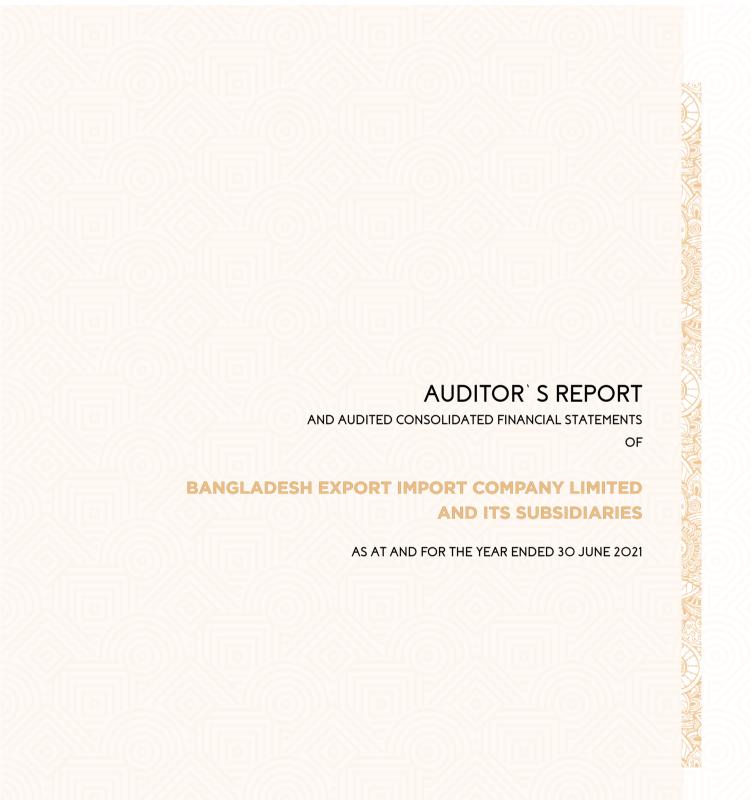
- Dividend payment enquires;
- Dividend mandate instruction;
- Loss of share certificate/dividend warrants;
- Notification of change of address; and
- Transfer of shares.

The Board believes that it is important to respond adequately to all the queries of both institutional and general shareholders. At the AGM, the shareholders are offered an opportunity to raise with the

Board any specific question they have concerning the Company. In addition, meetings are also held between individual directors and institutional shareholders at various times during the year.

# **Financials**





#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Shareholders of BANGLADESH EXPORT IMPORT COMPANY LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES



#### **Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements**

#### **Opinion**

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of BANGLADESH EXPORT IMPORT COMPANY LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES (the "Group Company"), which comprise the Statement of Financial Position as at 30 June 2021 and Statement of Profit and Loss and Other Comprehensive Income, Statement of Changes in Equity and Statement of Cash flowsfor the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated financial statements of the Company give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company as at 30 June 2021, and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs), the Companies Act 1994, the Securities and Exchange Rules 2020 and other applicable laws and regulations.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group Company in accordance with the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (IESBA Code) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the consolidated financial statements in Bangladesh, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these ethical requirements and the IESBA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### **Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

| Risk                | Our response to the risk |  |
|---------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Revenue Recognition |                          |  |

Principal audit procedures:

The Company manufactures and sells a number of products and provides numerous services to its customers. The Company has adopted he accounting standard IFRS 15 as accordingly has reviewed its sales contracts for determining the principles for recognizing revenue in accordance with the standard. Some of the sales contracts contain various performance obligations and management exercises judgement to determine timing of revenue recognition, i.e., over time or a point in time.

See Note No. 21.00 to the financial statements.

Obtained an understanding of the various revenue streams and nature of sales contracts entered into by the Company.

- Evaluated the design of internal controls relating to identification of performance obligations and determining timing of revenue recognition.
- Selected a sample of contracts and through inspection of evidence of performance of these controls, tested the operating effectiveness of the internal controls relating to the identification of performance obligations and timing of revenue recognition.
- Selected a sample of contracts and reassessed contractual terms to determine adherence to the requirements of the accounting standard.

#### Valuation of Property, Plant and Equipment (PPE)

The carrying value of the PPE was Tk. 53,800,668,734 as at 30 June, 2021.

Expenditures are capitalized if they create new assets or enhance the existing assets, and expensed if they relate to repair or maintenance of the assets. Classification of the expenditures involves judgment. The useful lives of PPE items are based on management's estimates regarding the period during which the assets or its significant components will be used. The estimates are based on historical experience and market practice and take into consideration the physical condition of the assets.

The valuation of PPE was identified as a key audit matter due to the significance of this balance to the financial statements and that there is significant measurement uncertainty involved in this valuation.

See Note No.5.00 to the financial statements.

Our audit included the following procedure:

- We assessed whether the accounting policies in relation to the capitalization of expenditures are in compliance with IFRS and found them to be consistent.
- We inspected a sample of invoices and L/C documents to determine whether the classification between capital and revenue expenditure was appropriate.
- We evaluated whether the useful lives determined and applied by the management were in line with historical experience and the market practice.
- We checked whether the depreciation of PPE items was commenced timely, by comparing
  the date of the reclassification from capital work in progress to ready for use, with the date of
  the act of completion of the work.

To the Shareholders of BANGLADESH EXPORT IMPORT COMPANY LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

| Our response to the risk   |
|--|
|  |
| <ul> <li>We verified the appropriateness of management's assumptions applied in calculating the value of the inventory by: <ul> <li>Evaluating the design and implementation of key inventory controls.</li> <li>Attending inventory counts and reconciling the count results to the inventory listing to test the completeness of data.</li> <li>Reviewing the requirement of inventory provisioning and action there upon by the management.</li> <li>Comparing the net realizable value obtained through a detailed review of sales subsequent to the year-end, to the cost price of a sample of inventories.</li> </ul> </li></ul>   |
|  |
| <ul> <li>We tested the design and operating effectiveness of the Company's IT access controls over the information systems that are critical to financial reporting. We tested IT general controls (Logical access, changes management and aspects of IT operational controls). This included testing that requests for access to systems were appropriately reviewed and authorized.</li> <li>We tested the company's periodic review of access rights. We inspected requests of changes to systems for appropriate approval and authorization. We considered the control environment relating to various interfaces, configuration and other application layer controls identified as key to our audit.</li> </ul>                           |
|  |
| We obtained an understanding, evaluated the design and tested the operational effectiveness of the Company's key controls over the contingencies process.  We enquired to those charged with governance to obtain their view on the status of the outstanding letter of credit and bank guarantee.  We enquired of the Company's internal legal counsel for the bank guarantee and inspected internal notes and reports. We also reviewed formal confirmations in this regard from external counsel.  We assessed the methodologies on which the provision amounts are required to be recalculated, and tested the completeness and accuracy of the underlying information.  We also assessed the Company's contingent liabilities disclosure. |
|  |

### **Other Information**

Management is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises all of the information in the Annual Report other than the financial statements and our auditors' report thereon. The Annual Report is expected to be made available to us after the date of this auditor's report.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other informationidentified above when it becomes available and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on such work we perform, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information; we are required to communicate the matter to those charged with governance.

## Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance forthe Financial Statements and Internal Controls

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements of the Company in accordance with IFRSs, The Companies Act 1994, The Securities and Exchange Rules 2020 and other applicable laws and regulations and for such internal controls management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of the consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

#### BANGLADESH EXPORT IMPORT COMPANY LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

As at and for the year ended 30 June 2021

## **Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements**

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the internal controls of the Company.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditors' report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

## **Report on other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

In accordance with the Companies Act 1994, The Securities and Exchange Rules 2020 and relevant notifications issued by Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission, we also report that:

- a) We have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit and made due verification thereof;
- b) In our opinion, proper books of accounts as required by law have been kept by the company so far as it appeared from our examination of those books;
- c) The consolidated Statements of Financial Position (Balance sheet) and consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income (Profit & Loss Account) dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of accounts and;
- d) The expenditures incurred and payments made were for the purpose of the company's business for the year.

Date: 21 October, 2021

Dhaka

M. J. ABEDIN &CO. Chartered Accountants

Reg.No: N/A

Hasan Mahmood FCA, Partner

Enrollment No: 564

DVC: N/A

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

As at 30 June 2021

|  |       | Amount          | in Taka         |
|--|-------|-----------------|-----------------|
|  | Notes | 30 June 2021    | 30 June 2020    |
| ASSETS   |       |                 |                 |
| Non-Current Assets   |       | 72,528,231,127  | 73,564,288,896  |
| Property, Plant and Equipment                                  | 5.00  | 53,800,668,734  | 55,652,211,852  |
| Investment Property  | 6.00  | 16,277,763,848  | 16,276,493,324  |
| Investment in Shares   | 7.00  | 2,449,798,545   | 1,635,583,720   |
| Current Assets   |       | 67,484,716,960  | 57,579,242,592  |
| Inventories  | 8.00  | 10,303,197,770  | 7,267,675,446   |
| Trade and Other Receivables                                    | 9.00  | 28,546,563,346  | 28,091,805,170  |
| Advances, Deposits and Pre-Payments                            | 10.00 | 28,354,499,766  | 21,920,667,721  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                                      | 11.00 | 280,456,078     | 299,094,255     |
| Total Assets   |       | 140,012,948,087 | 131,143,531,488 |
| SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY, NON-CONTROLLING INTEREST AND LIABILITIES |       |                 |                 |
| Equity attributable to the owners of the company               |       | 68,706,085,373  | 62,275,165,500  |
| Issued Share Capital   | 12.00 | 8,735,962,640   | 8,735,962,640   |
| Reserve  |       | 36,817,969,890  | 36,557,993,526  |
| Retained Earnings  |       | 23,152,152,842  | 16,981,209,334  |
| Non-Controlling (Minority) Interest in Subsidiaries            | 13.00 | 2,251,130,349   | 2,137,599,149   |
| Total Equity   |       | 70,957,215,722  | 64,412,764,649  |
| Non-Current Liabilities  |       | 38,917,012,062  | 25,106,697,249  |
| Long Term Loans - Net off Current Maturity(Secured)            | 14.00 | 37,556,940,233  | 23,878,407,661  |
| Gratuity Payable   | 15.00 | 138,496,316     | 133,421,835     |
| Deferred Tax Liability   | 16.00 | 1,221,575,513   | 1,094,867,753   |
| Current Liabilities  |       | 30,138,720,303  | 41,624,069,590  |
| Short Term Loans from Banks and Others                         | 17.00 | 5,086,632,120   | 1,831,888,310   |
| Long Term Loans - Current Maturity (Secured)                   | 18.00 | 11,635,812,362  | 26,618,857,841  |
| Trade and Other Payables                                       | 19.00 | 13,363,970,220  | 13,137,698,940  |
| Dividend payable/Unclaimed Dividend                            | 20.00 | 52,305,601      | 35,624,499      |
| Total Equity and Liabilities                                   |       | 140,012,948,087 | 131,143,531,488 |

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the financial statements.

Approved and authorized for issue by the board of directors on 21 October 2021 and signed for and on behalf of the Board:

O K Chowdhury **Managing Director**  A B Siddiqur Rahman

Director

As per our separate report of even date annexed.

Md. Luthfor Rahman

**Chief Financial Officer** 

Dated: 21 October 2021

Dhaka.

M. J. ABEDIN & CO. **Chartered Accountants** 

Reg No: N/A

Hasan Mahmood FCA ,Partner

Enrollment No: 564

DVC: N/A

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

For the year ended 30 June 2021

|   |                | Amoun                                 | t in Taka                            |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|   | Notes          | 01.07.2020-30.06.2021                 | 01.07.2019-30.06.2020                |
| Revenue (Turnover) from net Sales<br>Cost of Goods Sold   | 21.00<br>22.00 | 43,403,790,011<br>(29,152,064,130)    | 21,035,688,558<br>(13,891,162,203)   |
| Gross Operating Profit  | 22.00          | 14,251,725,881                        | 7,144,526,356                        |
| Operating Expenses  |                | (1,030,334,542)                       | (907,305,994)                        |
| Administrative Expenses Selling and Distribution Expenses   | 23.00<br>24.00 | (930,188,210)<br>(100,146,332)        | (805,276,743)<br>(102,029,252)       |
| Operating Profit Finance Cost   | 25.00          | <b>13,221,391,339</b> (5,096,840,763) | <b>6,237,220,362</b> (5,390,501,231) |
| Net Profit before Contribution to WPPF Contribution to Workers' Profit Participation / Welfare Fund |                | <b>8,124,550,576</b> (388,847,507)    | <b>846,719,131</b> (40,319,959)      |
| Net Profit before Income Tax<br>Income Tax (Expenses)/Income  | 26.00          | <b>7,735,703,069</b> (1,103,410,774)  | <b>806,399,172</b> (328,624,790)     |
| Net Profit after Tax Non-Controlling (Minority) Interest in Loss/ (Income)                          |                | <b>6,632,292,295</b> (23,189,346)     | <b>477,774,382</b> (15,796,325)      |
| Net Profit after tax and Non-Controlling (Minority) Interest  |                | 6,609,102,949                         | 461,978,057                          |
| Other Comprehensive Income Adjustment for Fair Value Gain/(Loss) on Investment in Shares            |                | 365,014,825                           | (41,466,590)                         |
| Total Comprehensive Income after Minority Interest  |                | 6,974,117,773                         | 420,511,467                          |
| EPS (Per Value of Share Tk. 10/=)   | 27.00          | 7.57                                  | 0.53                                 |

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the financial statements.

Approved and authorized for issue by the board of directors on 21 October 2021 and signed for and on behalf of the Board:

O K Chowdhury Managing Director

A B Siddiqur Rahman Director Md. Luthfor Rahman Chief Financial Officer

As per our separate report of even date annexed.

Dated: 21 October 2021

Dhaka.

M. J. ABEDIN & CO.
Chartered Accountants

Reg No: N/A

Hasan Mahmood FCA ,Partner

Enrollment No: 564

DVC: N/A

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

For the year ended 30 June 2021

#### As at 30 June 2021

|  | Amount in Taka |                   |                |                |  |                |  |  |
|--|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|--|----------------|--|--|
| Particulars  | Share Capital  | Retained Earnings | Reserve        | Total          | Non-Controlling (Minority)<br>Interest in Subsidiaries | Total Equity   |  |  |
| As on 01 July 2020   | 8,735,962,640  | 16,981,209,334    | 36,557,993,526 | 62,275,165,500 | 2,137,599,149  | 64,412,764,649 |  |  |
| Net Profit after Tax and Non-Controlling<br>(Minority) Interest for the year | -              | 6,609,102,949     | -              | 6,609,102,949  | 23,189,346   | 6,632,292,295  |  |  |
| Other Comprehensive Income:  |                |                   |                |                |  |                |  |  |
| Fair Value Gain on Investment in Shares                                      | -              | -                 | 365,014,825    | 365,014,825    | 105,038,460  | 470,053,285    |  |  |
| Excess of Fair Value over Book Value on Consolidation                        |                |                   | (105,038,460)  | (105,038,460)  | 9)///  | (105,038,460)  |  |  |
| Transactions with Shareholders:  |                |                   |                |                |  |                |  |  |
| Payment of Cash Dividend for the prior year (2019-2020)                      |                | (438,159,440)     |                | (438,159,440)  | (14,696,606)   | (452,856,046)  |  |  |
| As on 30 June 2021   | 8,735,962,640  | 23,152,152,842    | 36,817,969,890 | 68,706,085,373 | 2,251,130,349  | 70,957,215,722 |  |  |

#### As at 30 June 2020

|  | Amount in Taka   |                   |                |                |  |                |  |  |  |
|--|--|-------------------|----------------|----------------|--|----------------|--|--|--|
| Particulars  | Share Capital  | Retained Earnings | Reserve        | Total          | Non-Controlling (Minority)<br>Interest in Subsidiaries | Total Equity   |  |  |  |
| As on 01 July 2019   | 8,735,962,640  | 16,957,390,716    | 36,587,299,457 | 62,280,652,813 | 2,133,963,487  | 64,414,616,300 |  |  |  |
| Net Profit after Tax and Non-Controlling<br>(Minority) Interest for the year |  | 461,978,057       | -              | 461,978,057    | 15,796,325   | 477,774,382    |  |  |  |
| Other Comprehensive Income:  |  |                   |                |                |  |                |  |  |  |
| Fair Value Loss on Investment in Shares                                      | The state of the s |                   | (41,466,590)   | (41,466,590)   | (12,160,664)   | (53,627,253)   |  |  |  |
| Excess of Fair Value over Book Value on Consolidation                        | -  | -                 | 12,160,659     | 12,160,659     | -  | 12,160,659     |  |  |  |
| Transactions with Shareholders:  |  |                   |                |                |  |                |  |  |  |
| Payment of 5% Cash Dividend for the prior year (2018-2019)                   |  | (438,159,440)     |                | (438,159,440)  |  | (438,159,440)  |  |  |  |
| As on 30 June 2020   | 8,735,962,640  | 16,981,209,334    | 36,557,993,526 | 62,275,165,500 | 2,137,599,149  | 64,412,764,649 |  |  |  |

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the financial statements.

Approved and authorized for ignue by the board of directors on 21 October 2021 and signed for and on behalf of the Board:

**OK Chowdhury Managing Director**  A B Siddiqur Rahman Director

Md. Luthfor Rahman **Chief Financial Officer** 

As per our separate report of even date annexed.

Dated: 21 October 2021

Dhaka.

M. J. ABEDIN & CO. **Chartered Accountants** 

Reg No: N/A

Hasan Mahmood FCA ,Partner

Enrollment No: 564 DVC: N/A

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

For the year ended 30 June 2021

**Net Cash Generated From Financing Activities** 

Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of the year

**Net Operating Cash Flow Per Share** 

Increase/(Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of the year

Effect of Exchange Rate Changes on Cash & Cash Equivalents

|   |       | Amount in             |                       |  |  |
|---|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
|   | Notes | 01.07.2020-30.06.2021 | 01.07.2019-30.06.2020 |  |  |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities :                  |       |                       |                       |  |  |
| Collection from turnover and other income               |       | 42,963,728,440        | 44,672,985,208        |  |  |
| Payments for cost and expenses including interest & tax |       | (44,730,260,263)      | (12,978,383,355)      |  |  |
| Net Cash Used in Operating Activities                   | 30.00 | (1,766,531,823)       | 31,694,601,853        |  |  |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities:                   |       |                       |                       |  |  |
| Property, plant and equipment acquired                  |       | (172,944,047)         | (31,248,112,822)      |  |  |
| Net Cash Used in Investing Activities                   |       | (172,944,047)         | (31,248,112,822)      |  |  |
| Cash Flows from Financing Activities:                   |       | u <u>kannill</u>      |                       |  |  |
| Increase in loan  |       | 1,920,837,693         | (497,810,809)         |  |  |

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the financial statements.

Approved and authorized for issue by the board of directors on 21 October 2021 and signed for and on behalf of the Board:

O K Chowdhury

Managing Director

Director

Md. Luthfor Rahman **Chief Financial Officer** 

As per our separate report of even date annexed.

Dated: 21 October 2021

Dhaka.

M. J. ABEDIN & CO. **Chartered Accountants** 

1,920,837,693

(18,638,177)

299,094,255

280,456,078

(2.02)

30.00

29.00

(497,810,809)

(51,321,779)

350,416,034

299,094,255

36.28

Reg No: N/A

Hasan Mahmood FCA, Partner

Enrollment No: 564 DVC: N/A

As at and for the year ended 30 June 2021

## 1.00 The background and activities of the Company

### 1.01 Status of the Company

Bangladesh Export Import Company Limited (the Company) was incorporated in Bangladesh in 1972 under the Companies Act, 1913 as a public Limited Company and commenced its commercial operation in the same year. The company listed its shares with Dhaka Stock Exchange in 1989 and with Chittagong Stock Exchange in 1995 on its debut.

On 30-06-2021, the Company holds 50% shares (50% shares on 30-06-2020 of Shinepukur Ceramics Ltd., a company of Beximco Group engaged in manufacturing and marketing of ceramics tableware.

The company has its registered office and operational office at Beximco Corporate Head Quarters, 17, Dhanmondi Residential Area, Road No.2, Dhaka - 1205.

#### 1.02 Principal Activities

The business activities include investment operation, agency and trading in other commodities and produces and is engaged in manufacturing and marketing of yarn that are consumed by weaving mills of Bangladesh including its own weaving mills producing and marketing of high quality fabric, that are eventually consumed by the export oriented garments industries of Bangladesh including the garments factories of Beximco Group.

## 2.00 Bases of Financial Statements-Its Preparation and Presentation

## 2.01 Measurement bases

The financial statements have been prepared on the Historical Cost basis as modified to include the revaluation of certain property, plant and equipments which are stated at revalued amount, investment in shares of listed companies are carried at fair value based on the period end quoted price of Dhaka Stock Exchange Ltd. & investment property are valued at fair value.

## 2.02 Consolidated Financial Statements of the Group (Parent and Subsidiaries)

## (a) Shinepukur Ceramics Ltd. and Bangladesh Export Import Co. Ltd. (the Parent)

The financial statements of subsidiaries have been consolidated with those of Bangladesh Export Import Co. Ltd. in accordance with IFRS 10: Consolidated Financial Statements. In respect of the subsidiary undertakings, financial statements for the year ended 30 June 2021 have been used to draw up these financial statements.

### (b) Subsidiary

Subsidiary is an entity controlled by the parent company. Control exists when the parent company has the power to govern the financial and operating policies of an entity so as to obtain benefits from its activities.

## (c) Transactions eliminated on consolidation

Intra-group balances, and any unrealized income and expenses arising from intra-group transactions have been eliminated while preparing the consolidated financial statements. Unrealized gains arising from transactions with equity account of investees have been eliminated against the investment to the extent of the parent company's interest in the investee. Unrealized losses were eliminated in the same way as unrealized gains, but only to the extent that there was no evidence of impairment.

## (d) Non-Controlling Interest (Minority Interest)

Non-Controlling Interest represents minority's share of subsidiary's net assets.

#### 2.03 Reporting Framework and Compliance thereof

The financial statements have been prepared in compliance with the requirements of the Companies Act 1994, the Securities & Exchange Rules 2020, the Listing Regulations of Dhaka and Chittagong Stock Exchanges and other relevant local laws as applicable, and in accordance with the applicable International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) and International Accounting Standards (IASs).

## 2.04 Presentation of Financial Statements

The presentation of these financial statements is in accordance with the guidelines provided by IAS 1: Presentation of Financial Statements. The Financial Statements Comprises:

- (a) a Consolidated statement of financial position as at 30 June 2021;
- (b) a Consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income for the year from 01 July 2020 to 30 June 2021;
- (c) a Consolidated statement of changes in equity for the year from 01 July 2020 to 30 June 2021;

As at and for the year ended 30 June 2021

- (d) a Consolidated statement of cash flows for the year from 01 July 2020 to 30 June 2021; and
- (e) notes, comprising a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

#### 2.05 Authorization for Issue

The financial statements have been authorized for issue by the Board of Directors on 21 October 2021.

#### 2.06 Functional and Presentation Currency

The financial statements are prepared and presented in Bangladesh Currency (Taka), which is the company's functional currency. All financial information presented has been rounded off to the nearest Taka except where indicated otherwise.

## 2.07 Reporting Period and Comparative Information

The financial Statements have been prepared for 12(Twelve) months (from 1st July 2020 to 30th June 2021).

Figures for earlier year have been re-arranged wherever considered necessary to ensure better comparability with the current year.

#### 2.08 Use of Estimates and Judgments

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with Bangladesh Accounting Standards requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses, and disclosure requirements for contingent assets and liabilities during and at the date of the financial statements.

Actual results may differ from these estimates. Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions of accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimate is revised and in any future periods affected as required by IAS 8: Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors.

In particular, significant areas of estimation uncertainty and critical judgments in applying accounting policies that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the financial statements include depreciation, inventory valuation, accrued expenses and other payables.

## 2.09 Statement of Cash Flows

The Statement of Cash Flows has been prepared in accordance with the requirements of IAS 7: Statement of Cash Flows.

The cash generating from operating activities has been reported using the Direct Method as the benchmark treatment of IAS 7 whereby major classes of gross cash receipts and gross cash payments from operating activities are disclosed.

#### 2.10 Related Party Disclosures

The company carried out a number of transactions with related parties in the normal course of business and on arms' length basis. The information as required by IAS 24: Related Party Disclosures has been disclosed in a separate note to the accounts.

#### 2.11 Events after the Reporting Period

In compliance with the requirements of IAS 10: Events after the Reporting Period, post statement of financial position events that provide additional information about the company's position at the statement of financial position date are reflected in the financial statements and events after the statement of financial position date that are not adjusting events are disclosed in the notes when material.

### 3.00 Significant Accounting Policies

## 3.01 Revenue Recognition

In compliance with the requirements of IFRS 15: Revenue from Contracts with Customers, revenue receipts from customers against sales is recognized when all the performance obligation have been satisfied.

Cash dividend income on investment in shares is recognized on approval of said dividend in the annual general meeting / Board meeting of relevant company. Stock dividend income (Bonus Shares) is not considered as revenue.

## 3.02 Property, Plant and Equipment

## 3.02.1 Recognition and Measurement

Property, plant and Equipment are capitalized at cost of acquisition and subsequently stated at cost or valuation less accumulated depreciation in compliance with the requirements of IAS 16: Property, Plant and Equipment. The Cost of acquisition of an asset comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable cost of bringing the assets to its working condition for its intended use

As at and for the year ended 30 June 2021



inclusive of inward freight, duties and non-refundable taxes.

In terms of paragraph 29 of IAS 16: Property, Plant and Equipment, the Company has chosen "Revaluation Model" for the measurement of Lands, Buildings and Plant and Machinery; and "Cost Model" for the measurement of Furniture and Fixtures and Vehicles. In terms of paragraph 31 of the aforesaid IAS, after recognition as an asset, the aforesaid items of property, plant and equipment whose fair value can be measured reliably has been carried at a revalued amount, being its fair value at the date of the revaluation less any subsequent accumulated depreciation and subsequent accumulated impairment losses. Revaluations shall be made after every three years to ensure that the carrying amount does not differ materially from that which has been determined using fair value at the end of the reporting period.

#### 3.02.2 Pre-Operating Expenses and Borrowing Costs

In respect of major projects involving construction, related pre-operational expenses form part of the value of assets capitalized. Expenses capitalized also include applicable borrowing cost considering the requirement of IAS 23: Borrowing Costs.

#### 3.02.3 Subsequent Expenditure

The company recognizes in the carrying amount of an item of property, plant and equipment the cost of replacing part of such an item when that cost is incurred, it is probable that the future economic benefits embodied with the item will flow to the company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. Expenditure incurred after the assets have been put into operation, such as repairs and maintenance is normally charged off as revenue expenditure in the period in which it is incurred. In situation where it can be clearly demonstrated that the expenditure has resulted in an increase in the future economic benefit expected to be obtained from the use of the fixed assets, the expenditure is capitalized as an additional cost of the assets. All other costs are recognized to the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income as expenses if incurred. All up-gradation/enhancement are generally charged off as revenue expenditure unless they bring similar significant additional benefits.

#### 3.02.4 Software

Software is generally charged off as revenue expenditure. Purchase of software that is integral to the functionality of the related equipment is capitalized as part of that equipment.

## 3.02.5 Disposal of Fixed Assets

On disposal of fixed assets, the cost and accumulated depreciation are eliminated and gain or loss on such disposal is reflected in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, which is determined with reference to the net book value of the assets and net sales proceeds.

## 3.02.6 Depreciation on Fixed Assets

Depreciation is provided to amortize the cost of the assets after commissioning, over the period of their expected useful lives, in accordance with the provisions of IAS 16: Property, Plant and Equipment. Depreciation is provided for the period in use of the assets. Depreciation is calculated on the cost of fixed assets in order to write off such amounts over the estimated useful lives of such assets. Depreciation is provided on all fixed assets except land at the following rates on reducing balance basis over the periods appropriate to the estimated useful lives of the different types of assets:

Building and Other Construction0.5% - 10%Plant and Machinery1.5% - 15%Furniture, Fixture & Equipment10% - 20%Transport & Vehicle20%

## 3.03 Investment Property

This represents Land & Building held by the company for capital appreciation and/or rental income. The Company has applied IAS 40, "Investment Property" and has adopted "fair value model".

## 3.04 Impairment

## (a) Financial Assets

Accounts receivable and other receivables are assessed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any objective evidence of impairment. Financial assets are impaired if objective evidence indicates that a loss event has occurred after the initial recognition of the asset, and the loss event had a negative effect on the estimated future cash flows of that asset that can be estimated reliably. Objective evidence that financial assets are impaired can include default or delinquency by a debtor, indications that a debtor or issuer will enter bankruptcy, etc.

As at and for the year ended 30 June 2021



#### **Non-Financial Assets** (b)

An asset is impaired when its carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The company assesses at each reporting date whether there is any indication that an asset may be impaired. If any such indication exists, the company estimates the recoverable amount of the asset. The recoverable amount of an asset is the higher of its fair value less costs to sell and its value in use. Carrying amount of the asset is reduced to its recoverable amount by recognizing an impairment loss if, and only if, the recoverable amount of the asset is less than its carrying amount. Impairment loss is recognized immediately in profit or loss, unless the asset is carried at revalued amount. Any impairment loss of a revalued asset shall be treated as a revaluation decrease.

#### 3.05 **Investment in Shares**

- **3.05.1** Investment in shares of Beximco Limited is carried in this statement of financial position at Net Assets by consolidating assets and liabilities thereof.
- **3.05.2** Investment in shares of listed companies are carried in the statement of financial position at fair value based on DSE quoted price at the Period end and the gain/loss thereon were accounted for through other comprehensive income considering it as "Available - for - Sale" financial assets.

Investment in other shares is carried in the statement of financial position at cost.

#### 3.06 **Financial Instruments**

Non-derivative financial instruments comprise accounts and other receivables, cash and cash equivalents, borrowings and other payables and are shown at transaction cost.

### 3.06.1 Financial Assets

Financial Assets of the company include cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable and other receivables.

The company initially recognizes receivable on the date they are originated. All other financial assets are recognized initially on the date at which the company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the transaction. The company derecognizes a financial asset when the contractual rights or probabilities of receiving the cash flows from the asset expire or it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows on the financial asset in a transaction in which substantially all the risk and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred.

## (a) Accounts Receivables

Accounts receivables are created at original invoice amount less any provisions for doubtful debts. Provisions are made where there is evidence of a risk of non-payment, taking into account ageing, provision experience and general economic conditions. When an accounts receivable is determined to be uncollectible it is written off, firstly against any provision available and then to the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income. Subsequent recoveries of amounts previously provided for are credited to the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

## (b) Advances, Deposits and Prepayments

Advances are initially measured at cost. After initial recognition, advances are carried at cost less deductions, adjustments or charges to other account heads.

Deposits are measured at payment value.

Prepayments are initially measured at cost. After initial recognition, prepayments are carried at cost less charges to the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

#### (c) Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and Cash equivalents are carried in the statement of financial position at cost and include cash in hand and with banks on current and deposit accounts which are held and available for use by the company without any restriction. There is insignificant risk of change in value of the same.

## 3.06.2 Financial Liability

Financial liabilities are recognized initially on the transaction date at which the company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the liability. The company derecognizes a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged or cancelled or expire.

Financial liabilities include payable for expenses, liability for capital expenditure and other current liabilities.

#### **Inventories** 3.07

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost or net realizable value with cost determined by weighted average cost basis. The cost of inventories comprises of expenditure incurred in the normal course of business in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. Net realizable value is based on estimated selling price less any further costs expected to be incurred to make the sale.

As at and for the year ended 30 June 2021



#### 3.08 Provision

A provision is recognized in the statement of financial position when the company has a legal or constructive obligation as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. Provision is ordinary measured at the best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the date of statement of financial position. Where the effect of time value of money is material, the amount of provision is measured at the present value of the expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation.

#### 3.09 Borrowing Costs

This has been dealt with the requirements of IAS 23: Borrowing Costs.

Borrowing costs relating to projects in commercial operation are recognized as expenses in the year in which they are incurred. In respect of projects that have not yet commenced commercial production, borrowing costs are debited to capital work in progress.

#### 3.10 Income Tax Expenses

This is the expected tax payable on the taxable income for the year, using tax rates enacted or subsequently enacted after the reporting date, and any adjustment to tax payable in respect of previous years.

#### **Deferred Tax**

Deferred tax is recognised in compliance with IAS 12: Income Taxes, providing for temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and amounts used for taxation purposes. Deferred tax is measured at the tax rates that are expected to be applied to the temporary differences based on the laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the date of statement of financial position. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset if there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax liabilities and assets, and they relate income taxes levied by the same tax authority on the same taxable entity.

#### 3.11 Employee Benefits

The company maintains defined contribution plan for its eligible permanent employees. The eligibility is determined according to the terms and conditions set forth in the deed.

The company's employee benefits include the following:

## (a) Defined Contribution Plan (Provident Fund)

The company contributes to a registered provident fund scheme (defined contribution plan) for employees of the company eligible to be members of the fund in accordance with the rules of the provident fund constituted under and irrevocable trust. All permanent employees contribute 10% of their basis salary to the provident fund and the company also makes equal contribution.

### (b) Short-term employee benefits

Short-term employee benefits include salaries, bonuses, leave encashment etc. Obligations for such benefits are measured on an undiscounted basis and are expensed as the related service is provided.

## (c) Contribution to Workers' Participation/Welfare Funds

This represents 5% of net profit before tax contributed by the Company as per provisions of Bangladesh Labor Law, 2013 and is payable to workers as defined in the said law.

## 3.12 Proposed Dividend

The amount of proposed dividend has not been accounted for but disclosed in the notes to the accounts along with dividend per share in accordance with the requirements of the Para 125 of International Accounting Standard (IAS) 1 (Revised 2009): Presentation of Financial Statements. Also, the proposed dividend has not been considered as "Liability" in accordance with the requirements of the Para 12 & 13 of International Accounting Standard (IAS) 10: Events After The Reporting Period, because no obligation exists at the time of approval of accounts and recommendation of dividend by the Board Directors.

#### 3.13 Earnings Per Share

This has been calculated in compliance with the requirements of IAS 33: Earnings Per Share by dividing the basic earnings by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year.

## **Basic Earnings (Numerator)**

This represents earnings for the year attributable to ordinary shareholders. As there was no preference dividend, extra ordinary items, the net profit after tax and Non-controlling (Minority) interest for the year has been considered as fully attributable to the ordinary shareholders.

## Weighted Average Number of Shares in Issue (Denominator)

As at and for the year ended 30 June 2021



#### **Current Year**

This represents the number of ordinary shares outstanding at the beginning of the year plus the number of ordinary shares issued during the year multiplied by a time-weighting factor. The time-weighting factor is the number of days the specific shares are outstanding as a proportion of the total number of days in the years. However, the Bonus Shares issued during the year were treated as if they always had been in issue. Hence, in computing the Basic EPS, the total number of bonus shares has been considered.

#### **Earlier Periods**

The number of shares outstanding before the bonus shares issue has been adjusted for the proportionate change in the number of shares outstanding as if the bonus issues had occurred at the beginning of the earliest periods reported, and accordingly, in calculating the adjusted EPS of earlier periods, the total number of shares including the subsequent bonus issue in current year has been considered as the Weighted Average Number of Shares Outstanding during the earlier periods.

The basis of computation of number of shares as stated above, is in line with the provisions of IAS 33: Earnings Per Share. The logic behind this basis, as stated in the said IAS is that the bonus shares are issued to the existing shareholders without any consideration, and therefore, the number of shares outstanding is increased without an increase in resources generating new earnings.

## **Diluted Earnings Per Share**

No diluted EPS is required to be calculated for the year as there was no scope for dilution during the year under review.

#### 3.14 Foreign Currency Translations

The Financial records of the company are maintained and the financial statements are stated in Bangladesh Taka. The assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at the financial position date are translated at the applicable rates of exchanges ruling at that date. Exchange difference is charged off as revenue expenditure in compliance with the provisions of IAS 21: The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates. Foreign currency transactions are recorded at the applicable rates of exchange ruling at the transaction date.

## 4.00 Financial risk management

The company management has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the company's risk management framework. Risk management policies, procedures and systems are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and the company's activities. The company has exposure to the following risks from its use of financial instruments.

- Credit risk
- Liquidity risk
- Market risk

#### 4.01 Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of a financial loss to the company if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations and arises principally from the company's receivables. Management has a credit policy in place and exposure to credit risk is monitored on an ongoing basis. Risk exposures from other financial assets, i.e. Cash at bank and other external receivables are nominal.

#### 4.02 Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the company will not be able to meet its financial obligations as they fall due. The company's approach to managing liquidity (cash and cash equivalents) is to ensure, as far as possible, that it will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damage to the company's reputation. Typically, the company ensures that it has sufficient cash and cash equivalents to meet expected operational expenses, including financial obligations through preparation of the cash flow forecast, prepared based on time line of payment of the financial obligation and accordingly arrange for sufficient liquidity/fund to make the expected payment within due date.

In extreme stressed conditions, the company may get support from the related company in the form of short term financing.

## 4.03 Market risk

Market risk is the risk that any change in market prices such as foreign exchange rates and interest will affect the company's income or the value of its holdings of financial instruments. The objective of market risk management is to manage and control market risk exposures within acceptable parameters.

## (a) Currency risk

The company is exposed to currency risk on certain revenues and purchases such as revenue from foreign customers and import of raw material, machineries and equipment. Majority of the company's foreign currency transactions are denominated in USD and EURO and relate to procurement of raw materials, machineries and equipment from abroad.

#### (b) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that arises due to changes in interest rates on borrowing. There was no foreign currency loan which is subject to floating rates of interest. Local loans are, however, not significantly affected by fluctuations in interest rates. The company has not entered into any type of derivative instrument in order to hedge interest rate risk as at the reporting date.

# BANGLADESH EXPORT IMPORT COMPANY LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

As at and for the year ended 30 June 2021

#### 5. Property, Plant and Equipment: Tk. 53,800,668,734

The details are stated below:

| Δc | at i | 30 | June | 20 | 121 |
|----|------|----|------|----|-----|
|    |      |    |      |    |     |

|                                    | NIII(6)                      |                                    |                   | lmount in Taka                    |             |                             |                 |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| Particulars                        | Land and Land<br>Development | Building and Other<br>Construction | Plant & Machinery | Furniture, Fixture<br>& Equipment | Vehicle     | Capital Work in<br>Progress | Total           |
| Cost / Valuation                   |                              |                                    | <u> </u>          |                                   |             |                             |                 |
| At 30 June 2020                    | 15,127,398,386               | 10,345,662,797                     | 27,210,974,679    | 1,105,655,457                     | 338,819,294 | 18,056,537,236              | 72,185,047,849  |
|                                    |                              |                                    |                   |                                   | (0)         |                             |                 |
| Addition during the year           | 915,178                      | 1,540,709,055                      | 1,597,936,008     | 17,518,676                        | 3,134,945   | -                           | 3,160,213,862   |
| Disposal during the year           |                              | <del>-</del>                       | <u> </u>          |                                   | (1,742,000) | -                           | (1,742,000)     |
| Transferred in & Capitalized       | -                            | -                                  | -                 | -                                 | -           | (2,987,269,815)             | (2,987,269,815) |
| At 30 June 2021                    | 15,128,313,564               | 11,886,371,852                     | 28,808,910,687    | 1,123,174,133                     | 340,212,239 | 15,069,267,421              | 72,356,249,896  |
| Depreciation                       |                              |                                    |                   |                                   |             |                             |                 |
| At 30 June 2020                    |                              | 3,142,391,227                      | 12,480,723,808    | 687,452,027                       | 222,268,935 | -                           | 16,532,835,996  |
| <u> </u>                           |                              |                                    |                   |                                   |             |                             |                 |
| Charged during the year            | -                            | 403,195,362                        | 1,531,500,983     | 65,727,948                        | 23,911,365  |                             | 2,024,335,658   |
| Adjustment for Assets disposed off | <u> </u>                     |                                    |                   | -                                 | (1,590,493) | DXUII:                      | (1,590,493)     |
| At 30 June 2021                    | -                            | 3,545,586,589                      | 14,012,224,791    | 753,179,975                       | 244,589,807 |                             | 18,555,581,161  |
| Carrying Value At 30 June 2021     | 15,128,313,564               | 8,340,785,263                      | 14,796,685,896    | 369,994,158                       | 95,622,432  | 15,069,267,421              | 53,800,668,734  |

# As at 30 June 2020

|                                |                              |                                    |                   | mount in Taka                     |             |                             |                |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Particulars                    | Land and Land<br>Development | Building and Other<br>Construction | Plant & Machinery | Furniture, Fixture<br>& Equipment | Vehicle     | Capital Work in<br>Progress | Total          |
| Cost / Valuation               |                              |                                    |                   |                                   |             |                             |                |
| At 30 June 2019                | 14,069,182,406               | 7,755,232,771                      | 18,056,187,585    | 800,567,817                       | 232,747,503 | 23,016,945                  | 40,936,935,027 |
| Addition during the year       | 1,058,215,980                | 2,590,430,026                      | 9,154,787,094     | 305,087,640                       | 106,071,791 | 18,056,537,237              | 31,271,129,768 |
| Transferred in & Capitalized   |                              | -                                  | -                 | M =-                              |             | (23,016,946)                | (23,016,946)   |
| At 30 June 2020                | 15,127,398,386               | 10,345,662,797                     | 27,210,974,679    | 1,105,655,457                     | 338,819,294 | 18,056,537,236              | 72,185,047,849 |
| Depreciation                   |                              |                                    |                   |                                   |             |                             |                |
| At 30 June 2019                | N////6-                      | 2,799,740,952                      | 11,427,501,431    | 631,541,580                       | 193,284,547 | <u> </u>                    | 15,052,068,509 |
| Charged during the year        | -                            | 342,650,274                        | 1,053,222,378     | 55,910,447                        | 28,984,388  | -                           | 1,480,767,487  |
| At 30 June 2020                |                              | 3,142,391,227                      | 12,480,723,808    | 687,452,027                       | 222,268,935 | -                           | 16,532,835,996 |
| Carrying Value At 30 June 2020 | 15,127,398,386               | 7,203,271,570                      | 14,730,250,871    | 418,203,430                       | 116,550,359 | 18,056,537,236              | 55,652,211,852 |

As at and for the year ended 30 June 2021

|      |  | Amount in Taka                  |  |  |
|------|--|---------------------------------|--|--|
|      |  | As at                           |  |  |
| 700  |  | 30 June 2021                    | 30 June 2020   |  |
| 5.00 | Investment Property: Tk. 16,277,763,848  |                                 |  |  |
|      | This represents Land & Building held by the company for capital appreciation and/or rental income and  | l is arrived as follows:        |  |  |
|      | Opening Balance  | 16,276,493,324                  | 14,024,387,24  |  |
|      | Addition during the year   | 1,270,524                       | 2,252,106,08   |  |
|      |  | 16,277,763,848                  | 16,276,493,32  |  |
|      | This represents Land & Building held by the company for capital appreciation and/or rental income.   |                                 |  |  |
|      | No revaluation was done during the year under review.  |                                 |  |  |
|      | Investment in Shares : Tk. 2,449,798,545   |                                 |  |  |
|      | This consists of as follows:   |                                 |  |  |
|      |  |                                 |  |  |
|      | This consists of as follows:  (i) In Associated undertakings:  (a) In 3,189,926 (30.06.2020: 2,899,933) Shares of Beximco Pharmaceuticals Ltd. [Listed company,  |                                 |  |  |
|      | This consists of as follows:  (i) In Associated undertakings:  (a) In 3,189,926 (30.06.2020: 2,899,933) Shares of Beximco Pharmaceuticals Ltd. [Listed company, Market value Tk. 177.30 (30.06.2020: Tk. 69.20) per share on 30 June 2021]   | 565,573,880                     | 200,675,36   |  |
|      | This consists of as follows:  (i) In Associated undertakings:  (a) In 3,189,926 (30.06.2020: 2,899,933) Shares of Beximco Pharmaceuticals Ltd. [Listed company, Market value Tk. 177.30 (30.06.2020: Tk. 69.20) per share on 30 June 2021]  (b) In 68,246 (30.06.2020: 68,246) Shares of Beximco Synthetics Ltd. [Listed company,  |                                 |  |  |
|      | This consists of as follows:  (i) In Associated undertakings:  (a) In 3,189,926 (30.06.2020: 2,899,933) Shares of Beximco Pharmaceuticals Ltd. [Listed company, Market value Tk. 177.30 (30.06.2020: Tk. 69.20) per share on 30 June 2021]  (b) In 68,246 (30.06.2020: 68,246) Shares of Beximco Synthetics Ltd. [Listed company, Market value Tk. 8.40 (30.06.2020: Tk. 6.70) per share on 30 June 2021]  | 565,573,880<br>573,266          |  |  |
|      | This consists of as follows:  (i) In Associated undertakings:  (a) In 3,189,926 (30.06.2020: 2,899,933) Shares of Beximco Pharmaceuticals Ltd. [Listed company, Market value Tk. 177.30 (30.06.2020: Tk. 69.20) per share on 30 June 2021]  (b) In 68,246 (30.06.2020: 68,246) Shares of Beximco Synthetics Ltd. [Listed company, Market value Tk. 8.40 (30.06.2020: Tk. 6.70) per share on 30 June 2021]  (ii) Others:  | 573,266                         | 457,24   |  |
|      | This consists of as follows:  (i) In Associated undertakings:  (a) In 3,189,926 (30.06.2020: 2,899,933) Shares of Beximco Pharmaceuticals Ltd. [Listed company, Market value Tk. 177.30 (30.06.2020: Tk. 69.20) per share on 30 June 2021]  (b) In 68,246 (30.06.2020: 68,246) Shares of Beximco Synthetics Ltd. [Listed company, Market value Tk. 8.40 (30.06.2020: Tk. 6.70) per share on 30 June 2021]  (ii) Others:  (c) In 32,997,800 Shares of Tk.10/= each of GMG Airlines Ltd(Average cost price per share is Tk. 9.091)   |                                 | 457,24   |  |
|      | This consists of as follows:  (i) In Associated undertakings:  (a) In 3,189,926 (30.06.2020: 2,899,933) Shares of Beximco Pharmaceuticals Ltd. [Listed company, Market value Tk. 177.30 (30.06.2020: Tk. 69.20) per share on 30 June 2021]  (b) In 68,246 (30.06.2020: 68,246) Shares of Beximco Synthetics Ltd. [Listed company, Market value Tk. 8.40 (30.06.2020: Tk. 6.70) per share on 30 June 2021]  (ii) Others:  | 573,266                         | 457,24<br>299,980,00   |  |
|      | This consists of as follows:  (i) In Associated undertakings:  (a) In 3,189,926 (30.06.2020: 2,899,933) Shares of Beximco Pharmaceuticals Ltd. [Listed company, Market value Tk. 177.30 (30.06.2020: Tk. 69.20) per share on 30 June 2021]  (b) In 68,246 (30.06.2020: 68,246) Shares of Beximco Synthetics Ltd. [Listed company, Market value Tk. 8.40 (30.06.2020: Tk. 6.70) per share on 30 June 2021]  (ii) Others:  (c) In 32,997,800 Shares of Tk.10/= each of GMG Airlines Ltd(Average cost price per share is Tk. 9.091)  (d) In 12 (30.06.2020: 12) Shares of Jamuna Oil Ltd. (Listed Company)  [Market value Tk. 162.40 (30.06.2020: Tk. 138.20) per share on 30 June 2021]  (e) In 571,181 shares of Central Depository Bangladesh Ltd. | 573,266<br>299,980,000<br>1,949 | 457,24<br>299,980,00<br>1,65   |  |
|      | This consists of as follows:  (i) In Associated undertakings:  (a) In 3,189,926 (30.06.2020: 2,899,933) Shares of Beximco Pharmaceuticals Ltd. [Listed company, Market value Tk. 177.30 (30.06.2020: Tk. 69.20) per share on 30 June 2021]  (b) In 68,246 (30.06.2020: 68,246) Shares of Beximco Synthetics Ltd. [Listed company, Market value Tk. 8.40 (30.06.2020: Tk. 6.70) per share on 30 June 2021]  (ii) Others:  (c) In 32,997,800 Shares of Tk.10/= each of GMG Airlines Ltd(Average cost price per share is Tk. 9.091)  (d) In 12 (30.06.2020: 12) Shares of Jamuna Oil Ltd. (Listed Company)  [Market value Tk. 162.40 (30.06.2020: Tk. 138.20) per share on 30 June 2021]  | 573,266                         | 200,675,36<br>457,24<br>299,980,00<br>1,65<br>1,569,45<br>1,132,900,00 |  |

# 8.00

|  | 10,303,197,770 | 7,267,675,446 |
|--|----------------|---------------|
| Fish Feed  | 1,093,210      | 789,735       |
| Packing Materials  | 5,455,550      | 7,483,753     |
| Fish & Shrimp  | 5,750,846      | 5,804,161     |
| Finished Goods   | 759,651,894    | 700,444,101   |
| Stores and Spares  | 240,292,099    | 243,138,206   |
| Raw Materials  | 6,949,692,242  | 4,745,601,454 |
| Work in Process  | 1,563,459,204  | 743,199,912   |
| Land Development and Others (Real Estate Business)         | 64,697,501     | 66,702,700    |
| Construction work in progress (Real Estate Business)       | 294,294,201    | 300,614,741   |
| This represents as follows:<br>Land (Real Estate Business) | 418,811,023    | 453,896,682   |
| Inventories: Tk. 10,303,197,770                            |                |               |

# 9.00 Trade and Other Receivables: Tk. 28,546,563,346

This is unsecured but considered good.

As at and for the year ended 30 June 2021

|   | Amount                             | in Taka                   |
|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
|   | Asa                                | <del></del>               |
| <u> </u>  | 30 June 2021                       | 30 June 2020              |
| 10.00 Advances, Deposits and Pre-payments: Tk. 28,354,499,766   |                                    |                           |
| This consists of as follows:  |                                    |                           |
| (i) Advances:   | 28,297,022,381                     | 21,831,442,295            |
| Advance Income Tax  | 515,817,798                        | 251,378,460               |
| L/C Margin & Others Other Advances  | 91,990,208                         | 21,719,834                |
|   | 27,689,214,375                     | 21,558,344,002            |
| (ii) Deposits   | 57,477,385                         | 89,225,426                |
| This is unsecured but considered good.  | 28,354,499,766                     | 21,920,667,721            |
| No amount was due by the directors (including Managing Director), Managing Agents, Mana   | agers and other officers of the co | ompany and any of the     |
| severally or jointly with any other person.   |                                    |                           |
| No amount was due by the associated undertakings.   |                                    |                           |
| 11.00 Cash and Cash Equivalents : Tk. 280,456,078   |                                    |                           |
| This consist of as follows:   |                                    |                           |
| In Hand   | 19,504,470                         | 15,169,438                |
| In Current Account with banks   | 168,476,167                        | 204,077,593               |
| In STD account with banks   | 88,353,434                         | 76,226,764                |
| In fixed deposit and accrued interest with bank   | 4,122,006                          | 3,620,460                 |
|   | 280,456,078                        | 299,094,255               |
| 12.00 Issued Share Capital : Tk. 8,735,962,640  |                                    |                           |
| (a) Authorised:   |                                    |                           |
| 1,000,000,000 Ordinary Shares of Tk. 10/-each   | 10,000,000,000                     | 10,000,000,000            |
| (b) Issued, Subscribed and Paid-Up:   |                                    |                           |
| 4,000,000 Ordinary Shares of Tk.10/-each fully paid-up in cash  | 40,000,000                         | 40,000,000                |
| 700,605,814(30.06.2020: 700,605,814) Ordinary Shares of Tk.10/-each issued as fully paid-up bonus share   | es 7,006,058,140                   | 7,006,058,140             |
| 22,019,999 Ordinary Shares of Tk.10/-each issued in exchange for acquisition of   |                                    |                           |
| shares of Shinepukur Ceramics Ltd.  | 220,199,990                        | 220,199,990               |
| 12,600,000 Ordinary Shares of Tk. 10/- each issued to the shareholders of Shinepukur Holding  | s Ltd. 126,000,000                 | 126,000,000               |
| 650,000 Ordinary Shares of Tk. 10/- each issued to the shareholders of Beximco Fisheries Ltd.   | 6,500,000                          | 6,500,000                 |
| 11,909,840 Ordinary Shares of Tk. 10/- each issued to the shareholders of Bangladesh Online L   |                                    | 119,098,400               |
| 9,187,487 Ordinary Shares of Tk. 10/- each issued to the shareholders of Dhaka-Shanghai Cera  | amics Ltd. 91,874,870              | 91,874,870                |
| 107,282,919 Ordinary Shares of Tk. 10/- each issued to the shareholders of Bextex Ltd.  | 1,072,829,190                      | 1,072,829,190             |
| 2,649,470 Ordinary Shares of Tk. 10/- each issued to the shareholders of International Knitwear & Apparel   |                                    | 26,494,700                |
| 2,372,506 Ordinary Shares of Tk. 10/- each issued to the shareholders of Beximco Fashions Ltd   |                                    | 23,725,060<br>24,895,020  |
| 2 490 E02 Ordinary Charge of Tk 10/ each issued to the charge bolders of Crocent Eachions & D.  | esigi1 Ltd. 24,693,020             | 24,093,020                |
| 2,489,502 Ordinary Shares of Tk. 10/- each issued to the shareholders of Cresent Fashions & Do  |                                    |                           |
| 2,489,502 Ordinary Shares of Tk. 10/- each issued to the shareholders of Cresent Fashions & Do<br>551,342 Ordinary Shares of Tk. 10/- each issued to the shareholders of RR Washing Ltd.<br>(Former Freshtex Bangladesh Ltd.) | 5,513,420                          | 5,513,420                 |
| 551,342 Ordinary Shares of Tk. 10/- each issued to the shareholders of RR Washing Ltd.  |                                    | 5,513,420<br>(27,226,150) |

As at and for the year ended 30 June 2021

|   | 30 June 2021  |                    | 30 June 2020  |                       |
|---|---------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| (c) Composition of Shareholding:                  | No. of Shares | % of Total Holders | No. of Shares | % of Total<br>Holders |
| Sponsors:   |               |                    |               |                       |
| A S F Rahman                                      | 63,204,992    | 7.21%              | 63,204,992    | 7.24%                 |
| Salman F Rahman                                   | 70,919,693    | 8.09%              | 70,919,693    | 8.12%                 |
| Associates  | 43,697,686    | 4.99%              | 39,739,912    | 4.55%                 |
| Shareholders who nominated Directors in the Board | 89,869,748    | 10.26%             | -             | 0.00%                 |
| Foreign Investors                                 | 12,848,235    | 1.47%              | 68,283,726    | 7.82%                 |
| Institutions                                      | 119,337,184   | 13.62%             | 196,363,384   | 22.48%                |
| General Public                                    | 473,718,726   | 54.36%             | 435,084,557   | 49.80%                |
|   | 873,596,264   | 100%               | 873,596,264   | 100%                  |

## (d) Distributions Schedule – Disclosures under the Listing Regulations of Stock Exchanges:

The distribution schedule showing the number of shareholders and their shareholdings in percentage has been disclosed below as a requirement of the "Listing Regulations" of Dhaka and Chittagong Stock Exchanges:

| Share holding Range in<br>number of Shares | Number of holders | % of total holders | Number of Shares | % of Share Capital |
|--|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 1 to 499                                   | 64,306            | 1.10%              | 9,674,003        | 1.11%              |
| 500 to 5,000                               | 30,919            | 5.75%              | 50,390,671       | 5.77%              |
| 5,001 to 10,000                            | 3,565             | 2.98%              | 26,126,149       | 2.99%              |
| 10,001 to 20,000                           | 2,026             | 3.32%              | 29,052,160       | 3.33%              |
| 20,001 to 30,000                           | 742               | 2.12%              | 18,539,931       | 2.12%              |
| 30,001 to 40,000                           | 347               | 1.39%              | 12,181,305       | 1.39%              |
| 40,001 to 50,000                           | 235               | 1.25%              | 10,989,047       | 1.26%              |
| 50,001 to 100,000                          | 473               | 3.94%              | 34,544,791       | 3.95%              |
| 100,001 to 1,000,000                       | 477               | 15.20%             | 133,159,461      | 15.24%             |
| Over 1,000,000                             | 55                | 62.95%             | 548,938,746      | 62.84%             |
| Total:                                     | 103,145           | 100%               | 873,596,264      | 100%               |

## (e) Option on Unissued Shares:

There is no option regarding authorized capital not yet issued but can be used to increase the issued, subscribed and paid-up capital through the issuance of new shares.

## (f) Market Price:

The shares of the Company are listed in the Dhaka and Chittagong Stock Exchanges and quoted at Tk. 89.50 and Tk. 89.50 per share in the Dhaka and Chittagong Stock Exchanges on 30 June 2021.

## (g) Voting Rights:

The rights and privileges of the shareholders are stated in the Bye Laws (Articles of Association) of the company.

As at and for the year ended 30 June 2021

|   | Amount         | in Taka       |
|---|----------------|---------------|
|   | Asa            | at            |
| >> <u>&gt;\riv((0))\}\\\\  =   \riv\(\(\(\(\)\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\</u> | 30 June 2021   | 30 June 2020  |
| 3.00 Non-Controlling (Minority) Interest in Subsidiaries: Tk. 2,251,13        | 0,349          |               |
| This represents minority's share of subsidiary's net assets.                  |                |               |
| 4.00 Long Term Loans - Net off Current Maturity(Secured): Tk. 37,556          | 940,233        |               |
| This represents Loans from:   |                |               |
| National Bank Ltd Long Term (12 years ) Loan General LD -1293                 | 472,826,030    | 126,069,84    |
| Rupali Bank Ltd Long Term loan -IDCP(12 years)                                | 1,368,867,870  | 392,296,00    |
| Agrani Bank Ltd Demand Loan   | 1,408,900,000  | 2,208,059,87  |
| AB Bank Ltd Time Loan (6 Years) A/C-462                                       | 1,478,152,301  | 3,271,300,00  |
| Phonix Finance & Investment   | 119,264,234    | 209,322,14    |
| Bank Asia Ltd Term Loan   | 39,458,469     | 81,941,66     |
| Sonali Bank Ltd Short Term (6 years ) Interest Bearing Block -A/C (CCP & CCH) | 11,844,000,000 |               |
| Janata Bank Ltd Long Term Loan(6 years)                                       | 9,953,220,298  |               |
| Rupali Bank Ltd Long Term Loan ( 6 Years)                                     | 6,320,000,000  |               |
| Agani Bank Ltd- Intestrial Credit project                                     | 1,101,600,000  |               |
| Exim Bank Ltd-LD1936318294  | 2,207,120,000  |               |
| Exim Bank Ltd LD2108820251  | 1,243,531,031  |               |
| Janata Bank Ltd Long Term Loan(12 years)                                      |                | 6,774,285,34  |
| Sonali Bank Ltd Long Term (12 years ) Interest Bearing Block -A/C-12701       |                | 7,188,430,29  |
| Agrani Bank LtdIndustrial Credit Loan-1                                       |                | 2,559,270,93  |
| AB Bank Ltd Term Loan (12 Years) A/C-464                                      |                | 933,592,42    |
| AB Bank Ltd- Term Loan (12 Years) A/C-463                                     |                | 133,839,13    |
|   | 37,556,940,233 | 23,878,407,66 |
|   |                |               |

## Nature of security:

- (I) Equitable mortgage over the immovable property.
- (ii) Hypothecation by way of a floating charge on all other movable assets both present and future.
- (iii) First charge over all the finished stock, work in process and current assets excluding book debts.

## Terms of Repayment:

## Bank Asia Ltd. - Term Loan:

In 20 (Twenty) equal Quarterly installments commencing from 30 March 2017 as per revised sanction.

### **Phonix Finance & Investment**

In 96 (Ninety six) equal monthly installments commencing from 25 July 2015 as per revised sanction.

### Rates of Interest:

## Bank Asia Ltd. - Term Loan:

8% p.a. or the lending rate applicable from time to time based on Bank rate / policy.

#### **Phonix Finance & Investment**

 $17\ \%$  p.a. or the lending rate applicable from time to time based on Bank rate / policy.

## 15.00 Gratuity Payable: Tk. 138,496,316

| Closing Balance                | 138,496,316 | 133,421,835 |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Less: Payment during the year  | (2,991,343) | (1,100,335) |
|                                | 141,487,659 | 134,522,170 |
| Add: Addition during the year  | 8,065,824   | 2,985,718   |
| Opening Balance                | 133,421,835 | 131,536,452 |
| This is arrived at as follows: |             |             |

As at and for the year ended 30 June 2021

|       |  | Amount in Taka As at  |                                   |
|-------|--|---|-----------------------------------|
|       |  |   |                                   |
|       |  | 30 June 2021  | 30 June 2020                      |
| 16.00 | Deferred Tax Liability: Tk. 1,221,575,513  |   |                                   |
|       | (a) Deferred Tax Liability is arrived at as follows:   |   |                                   |
|       | Book Value of Depreciable PPE<br>Less : Tax base WDV of PPE  | 22,355,776,547<br>(11,769,970,561)                                    | 20,902,500,42<br>(11,044,515,53)  |
|       | Un-absorbed portion of Depreciation Benefit  | (2,522,851,883)   | (2,650,111,62                     |
|       | Taxable Temporary Difference   | 8,062,954,103   | 7,207,873,26                      |
|       | Effective Tax Rate   | 15%   | 159                               |
|       | Closing Deferred Tax Liabilities   | 1,221,575,513   | 1,094,867,75                      |
|       | (b) Deferred Tax Expense is arrived at as follows:   |   | NIII(0))))                        |
|       | Closing Deferred Tax Liabilities Opening Deferred Tax Liabilities  | 1,221,575,513<br>(1,094,867,753)                                      | <b>1,094,867,75</b> (1,094,867,75 |
|       |  | 126,707,760   | AIIIII///                         |
|       |  | 120,707,700   |                                   |
| 17.00 | Short Term Loans From Banks and Others Tk. 5,086,632,120   | 120,707,700   |                                   |
| 17.00 | Short Term Loans From Banks and Others Tk. 5,086,632,120  This is secured and consists of as follows:  | 120,707,700   |                                   |
| 17.00 |  | 120,707,700   |                                   |
| 7.00  | This is secured and consists of as follows:  Secured: Janata Bank- CCH   | 927,495,527   | 985,742,69                        |
| 7.00  | This is secured and consists of as follows:  Secured:  Janata Bank- CCH Sonali Bank- CC (Hypothecation)  | 927,495,527<br>553,446,024  | 554,797,31                        |
| 7.00  | This is secured and consists of as follows:  Secured:  Janata Bank- CCH Sonali Bank- CC (Hypothecation) Janata Bank Cash Subsidy   | 927,495,527<br>553,446,024<br>91,826,067                              | 554,797,31<br>79,808,80           |
| 7.00  | This is secured and consists of as follows:  Secured:  Janata Bank- CCH Sonali Bank- CC (Hypothecation) Janata Bank Cash Subsidy Sonali Bank- LTR  | 927,495,527<br>553,446,024<br>91,826,067<br>71,795,954                | 554,797,3°<br>79,808,80           |
| 7.00  | This is secured and consists of as follows:  Secured:  Janata Bank- CCH Sonali Bank- CC (Hypothecation) Janata Bank Cash Subsidy Sonali Bank- LTR Covid 19 Loan                                  | 927,495,527<br>553,446,024<br>91,826,067<br>71,795,954<br>168,664,759 | 554,797,3°<br>79,808,80           |
| 17.00 | This is secured and consists of as follows:  Secured:  Janata Bank- CCH Sonali Bank- CC (Hypothecation) Janata Bank Cash Subsidy Sonali Bank- LTR Covid 19 Loan United Commercial Bank Ltd OD/CC | 927,495,527<br>553,446,024<br>91,826,067<br>71,795,954                | 554,797,31                        |
| 7.00  | This is secured and consists of as follows:  Secured:  Janata Bank- CCH Sonali Bank- CC (Hypothecation) Janata Bank Cash Subsidy Sonali Bank- LTR Covid 19 Loan                                  | 927,495,527<br>553,446,024<br>91,826,067<br>71,795,954<br>168,664,759 | 554,797,31<br>79,808,80           |

As at and for the year ended 30 June 2021

|   | Amount         | in Taka       |
|---|----------------|---------------|
|   | As             | at            |
| >>>\ull((0))\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\                           | 30 June 2021   | 30 June 2020  |
| 8.00 Long Term Loans - Current Maturity(Secured) Tk. 11,635,812,362     |                |               |
| This consists of as follows:  |                |               |
| 10% Debentures  | 29,831,765     | 901,686,83    |
| Sonali Bank Ltd Short Term (6 years ) Interest Bearing Block -A/C-12718 | 66,855,188     | 4,496,105,06  |
| Sonali Bank Ltd Long Term (12 years ) Interest Bearing Block -A/C-12701 | 134,928,209    | 1,804,958,01  |
| National Bank Ltd Long Term (12 years ) Loan General LD -1293           | 308,502,048    | 1,525,077,08  |
| AB Bank Ltd Term Loan (12 Years) A/C-462                                | 163,271,476    | 481,393,64    |
| Exim Bank Ltd-LD1936318294  | 471,653,615    | 2,925,846,68  |
| Rupali Bank Ltd Long Term Loan ( 6 Years)                               | 2,261,778,344  | 4,904,901,50  |
| Bank Asia LtdTerm Loan  | 73,973,580     | 82,485,69     |
| Phoenix Finance & Investment Ltd Term Loan                              | 202,315,263    | 72,608,84     |
| Sonali Bank Ltd Long Term (Block-Interest Bearing )-New                 | 2,919,338,781  |               |
| Janata Bank Ltd Long Term Loan (12 Years)                               | 831,232,820    |               |
| AB Bank - Time Loan AC-463  | 1,139,728,499  |               |
| AB Bank - Term Loan AC-464  | 136,816,752    |               |
| Agani Bank Ltd- Demand Ioan Principal                                   | 763,370,549    |               |
| Agani Bank Ltd- Demand Ioan Interest                                    | 216,636,312    |               |
| Agani Bank Ltd- Intestrial Credit project                               | 1,418,683,489  |               |
| Agani Bank Ltd- Intestrial Credit project Interest                      | 147,360,348    |               |
| Agrani Bank Ltd Interest Block Account                                  | 106,768,572    |               |
| Exim Bank Ltd LD2108820251  | 242,766,752    |               |
| Janata Bank Ltd Long Term Loan(6 years)                                 | =              | 2,797,107,04  |
| Rupali Bank Ltd Long Term Loan (12 Years)                               |                | 1,088,802,34  |
| Janata Bank Ltd Long Term Loan (12 Years)                               |                | 2,584,982,04  |
| UCBL OD A/C# 775  |                | 2,952,903,04  |
|   | 11,635,812,362 | 26,618,857,84 |
| 9.00 Trade and Other Payables: Tk. 13,363,970,220                       |                |               |
| This consists of as follows:  |                |               |
| Creditors for Goods   | 7,814,992,105  | 7,295,434,28  |
| Income Tax Payables   | 1,516,754,928  | 1,017,741,17  |
| Advance Against sale of Investment in Shares                            | -              | 274,470,34    |
| Other Current Liabilities   | 4,011,033,186  | 4,530,063,13  |
| Security Deposit from Distributor                                       | 21,190,000     | 19,990,00     |
|   | 13,363,970,220 | 13,137,698,94 |

## 20.00 Dividend payable/Unclaimed Dividend: Tk. 52,305,601

The Cash Dividend declared for the year 2019-2020 were approved by the shareholders in the Annual General Meeting held on December 19,2020. The Dividend Payable/Unclaimed dividend as on June 30, 2021 consists of Tk.16,681,102 payable for the year 2020-21 and the balance Tk. 35,624,499 for the prior years unclaimed to date. The unclaimed dividend included in Trade and Other Payables in the prior period has been reclassified in this financial statement.

As at and for the year ended 30 June 2021

|   | Amount   | in Taka  |
|---|--|--|
|   | 01.07.2020-<br>30.06.2021  | 01.07.2019-<br>30.06.2020  |
| 1.00 Revenue : Tk. 43,403,790,011   |  |  |
| This is made-up as follows:   |  |  |
| Sale of Goods (Net)   | 43,349,744,786   | 21,023,868,72  |
| Commission and Other Income   | 50,137,009   | 7,289,34   |
| Dividend Income   | 5,206,811  | 5,777,85   |
| Capital (Loss)/Gain on Sale of Shares   | (1,298,596)  | (1,247,35  |
|   |  |  |
|   | 43,403,790,011   | 21,035,688,55  |
| 2.00 Cost of Goods Sold : TK. 29,152,064,130  |  |  |
|   |  |  |
| This represents cost of goods sold against sale of:   |  |  |
| Yarn, Fabrics & Others (Including depreciation of Tk. 1,887,651,564)  | 27,666,973,824   | 12,630,669,43  |
| Table Ware Shinepukur Ceramics Ltd.(Inclouding depreciation of Tk.119,419,688)  | 1,166,433,505  | 1,019,217,7  |
| IT Support Service and Software (Including depreciation of Tk. 6,182,129)   | 308,388,590  | 231,937,14   |
| Chrimp and Fish (Including dange sistion of TL 1 077 027)   | 10 260 212   | 0 227 0  |
| Shrimp and Fish (Including depreciation of Tk.1,877,827)  | 10,268,212   | 9,337,91   |
|   | 29,152,064,130   | 9,337,91   |
| Administrative Expenses : Tk. 930,188,210  This Consists of as follows:   | 29,152,064,130   | 13,891,162,20  |
| Administrative Expenses : Tk. 930,188,210  This Consists of as follows: Salaries and Allowances   | <b>29,152,064,130</b> 710,027,839  | <b>13,891,162,20</b> 506,123,53  |
| This Consists of as follows: Salaries and Allowances Car Repairs and Maintenance  | <b>29,152,064,130</b> 710,027,839 20,965,023   | 13,891,162,20<br>506,123,53<br>39,064,49   |
| This Consists of as follows: Salaries and Allowances Car Repairs and Maintenance Fees and Charges   | 710,027,839<br>20,965,023<br>25,767,109  | 13,891,162,20<br>506,123,53<br>39,064,49<br>42,242,70  |
| This Consists of as follows: Salaries and Allowances Car Repairs and Maintenance Fees and Charges Repairs and Maintenances  | 710,027,839<br>20,965,023<br>25,767,109<br>34,752,515  | 506,123,53<br>39,064,49<br>42,242,70<br>39,709,58  |
| This Consists of as follows: Salaries and Allowances Car Repairs and Maintenance Fees and Charges Repairs and Maintenances Rent, Rates and Taxes  | 710,027,839<br>20,965,023<br>25,767,109<br>34,752,515<br>43,359,809  | 506,123,53<br>39,064,49<br>42,242,70<br>39,709,58<br>42,417,19   |
| This Consists of as follows: Salaries and Allowances Car Repairs and Maintenance Fees and Charges Repairs and Maintenances Rent, Rates and Taxes Travelling and Conveyance  | 710,027,839<br>20,965,023<br>25,767,109<br>34,752,515<br>43,359,809<br>13,612,290  | 506,123,53<br>39,064,49<br>42,242,70<br>39,709,58<br>42,417,19<br>25,611,37  |
| This Consists of as follows: Salaries and Allowances Car Repairs and Maintenance Fees and Charges Repairs and Maintenances Rent, Rates and Taxes Travelling and Conveyance Miscellaneous Overhead   | 710,027,839<br>20,965,023<br>25,767,109<br>34,752,515<br>43,359,809<br>13,612,290<br>15,459,764  | 506,123,53<br>39,064,49<br>42,242,70<br>39,709,58<br>42,417,19<br>25,611,33<br>12,916,43   |
| This Consists of as follows: Salaries and Allowances Car Repairs and Maintenance Fees and Charges Repairs and Maintenances Rent, Rates and Taxes Travelling and Conveyance Miscellaneous Overhead Postage, Telegram, Telex & Telephone  | 710,027,839<br>20,965,023<br>25,767,109<br>34,752,515<br>43,359,809<br>13,612,290<br>15,459,764<br>14,804,782  | 506,123,53<br>39,064,49<br>42,242,70<br>39,709,58<br>42,417,19<br>25,611,37<br>12,916,43<br>11,938,11  |
| This Consists of as follows: Salaries and Allowances Car Repairs and Maintenance Fees and Charges Repairs and Maintenances Rent, Rates and Taxes Travelling and Conveyance Miscellaneous Overhead Postage, Telegram, Telex & Telephone Entertainment  | 710,027,839<br>20,965,023<br>25,767,109<br>34,752,515<br>43,359,809<br>13,612,290<br>15,459,764<br>14,804,782<br>9,226,322   | 506,123,53<br>39,064,49<br>42,242,70<br>39,709,58<br>42,417,19<br>25,611,33<br>12,916,43<br>11,938,11<br>8,790,59  |
| This Consists of as follows: Salaries and Allowances Car Repairs and Maintenance Fees and Charges Repairs and Maintenances Rent, Rates and Taxes Travelling and Conveyance Miscellaneous Overhead Postage, Telegram, Telex & Telephone Entertainment Depreciation   | 710,027,839<br>20,965,023<br>25,767,109<br>34,752,515<br>43,359,809<br>13,612,290<br>15,459,764<br>14,804,782<br>9,226,322<br>9,204,450  | 506,123,53<br>39,064,49<br>42,242,70<br>39,709,58<br>42,417,19<br>25,611,37<br>12,916,43<br>11,938,11<br>8,790,59<br>9,979,84  |
| This Consists of as follows: Salaries and Allowances Car Repairs and Maintenance Fees and Charges Repairs and Maintenances Rent, Rates and Taxes Travelling and Conveyance Miscellaneous Overhead Postage, Telegram, Telex & Telephone Entertainment Depreciation Insurance   | 710,027,839<br>20,965,023<br>25,767,109<br>34,752,515<br>43,359,809<br>13,612,290<br>15,459,764<br>14,804,782<br>9,226,322<br>9,204,450<br>948,574   | 506,123,53<br>39,064,49<br>42,242,70<br>39,709,58<br>42,417,19<br>25,611,37<br>12,916,43<br>11,938,11<br>8,790,59<br>9,979,84<br>3,397,83  |
| This Consists of as follows: Salaries and Allowances Car Repairs and Maintenance Fees and Charges Repairs and Maintenances Rent, Rates and Taxes Travelling and Conveyance Miscellaneous Overhead Postage, Telegram, Telex & Telephone Entertainment Depreciation Insurance Petrol, Fuel, Electricity, Gas and Water  | 710,027,839<br>20,965,023<br>25,767,109<br>34,752,515<br>43,359,809<br>13,612,290<br>15,459,764<br>14,804,782<br>9,226,322<br>9,204,450<br>948,574<br>2,530,645  | 506,123,53<br>39,064,49<br>42,242,70<br>39,709,58<br>42,417,19<br>25,611,37<br>12,916,43<br>11,938,11<br>8,790,59<br>9,979,84<br>3,397,83<br>3,468,86  |
| This Consists of as follows: Salaries and Allowances Car Repairs and Maintenance Fees and Charges Repairs and Maintenances Rent, Rates and Taxes Travelling and Conveyance Miscellaneous Overhead Postage, Telegram, Telex & Telephone Entertainment Depreciation Insurance Petrol, Fuel, Electricity, Gas and Water Printing and Stationery  | 710,027,839<br>20,965,023<br>25,767,109<br>34,752,515<br>43,359,809<br>13,612,290<br>15,459,764<br>14,804,782<br>9,226,322<br>9,204,450<br>948,574<br>2,530,645<br>6,048,845   | 506,123,53<br>39,064,49<br>42,242,70<br>39,709,58<br>42,417,19<br>25,611,37<br>12,916,43<br>11,938,11<br>8,790,59<br>9,979,84<br>3,397,83<br>3,468,86<br>7,859,26  |
| This Consists of as follows: Salaries and Allowances Car Repairs and Maintenance Fees and Charges Repairs and Maintenances Rent, Rates and Taxes Travelling and Conveyance Miscellaneous Overhead Postage, Telegram, Telex & Telephone Entertainment Depreciation Insurance Petrol, Fuel, Electricity, Gas and Water Printing and Stationery Publicity and Advertisement  | 710,027,839<br>20,965,023<br>25,767,109<br>34,752,515<br>43,359,809<br>13,612,290<br>15,459,764<br>14,804,782<br>9,226,322<br>9,204,450<br>948,574<br>2,530,645<br>6,048,845<br>2,267,384  | 506,123,53<br>39,064,49<br>42,242,70<br>39,709,58<br>42,417,19<br>25,611,37<br>12,916,43<br>11,938,11<br>8,790,59<br>9,979,84<br>3,397,83<br>3,468,86<br>7,859,26<br>938,81  |
| This Consists of as follows: Salaries and Allowances Car Repairs and Maintenance Fees and Charges Repairs and Maintenances Rent, Rates and Taxes Travelling and Conveyance Miscellaneous Overhead Postage, Telegram, Telex & Telephone Entertainment Depreciation Insurance Petrol, Fuel, Electricity, Gas and Water Printing and Stationery Publicity and Advertisement Staff Welfare  | 710,027,839<br>20,965,023<br>25,767,109<br>34,752,515<br>43,359,809<br>13,612,290<br>15,459,764<br>14,804,782<br>9,226,322<br>9,204,450<br>948,574<br>2,530,645<br>6,048,845<br>2,267,384<br>8,241,319   | 506,123,53<br>39,064,49<br>42,242,70<br>39,709,58<br>42,417,19<br>25,611,37<br>12,916,43<br>11,938,11<br>8,790,59<br>9,979,84<br>3,397,83<br>3,468,86<br>7,859,26<br>938,81<br>33,475,17   |
| This Consists of as follows: Salaries and Allowances Car Repairs and Maintenance Fees and Charges Repairs and Maintenances Rent, Rates and Taxes Travelling and Conveyance Miscellaneous Overhead Postage, Telegram, Telex & Telephone Entertainment Depreciation Insurance Petrol, Fuel, Electricity, Gas and Water Printing and Stationery Publicity and Advertisement Staff Welfare AGM Expenses   | 710,027,839<br>20,965,023<br>25,767,109<br>34,752,515<br>43,359,809<br>13,612,290<br>15,459,764<br>14,804,782<br>9,226,322<br>9,204,450<br>948,574<br>2,530,645<br>6,048,845<br>2,267,384<br>8,241,319<br>1,139,250                                      | 506,123,53<br>39,064,49<br>42,242,70<br>39,709,58<br>42,417,19<br>25,611,37<br>12,916,43<br>11,938,11<br>8,790,59<br>9,979,84<br>3,397,83<br>3,468,86<br>7,859,26<br>938,81<br>33,475,17<br>3,100,28                                 |
| This Consists of as follows: Salaries and Allowances Car Repairs and Maintenance Fees and Charges Repairs and Maintenances Rent, Rates and Taxes Travelling and Conveyance Miscellaneous Overhead Postage, Telegram, Telex & Telephone Entertainment Depreciation Insurance Petrol, Fuel, Electricity, Gas and Water Printing and Stationery Publicity and Advertisement Staff Welfare AGM Expenses Audit Fee (Including VAT @ 15%)   | 710,027,839<br>20,965,023<br>25,767,109<br>34,752,515<br>43,359,809<br>13,612,290<br>15,459,764<br>14,804,782<br>9,226,322<br>9,204,450<br>948,574<br>2,530,645<br>6,048,845<br>2,267,384<br>8,241,319<br>1,139,250<br>2,875,000                         | 506,123,53<br>39,064,49<br>42,242,70<br>39,709,58<br>42,417,19<br>25,611,37<br>12,916,43<br>11,938,11<br>8,790,59<br>9,979,84<br>3,397,83<br>3,468,86<br>7,859,26<br>938,81<br>33,475,17<br>3,100,28<br>2,386,25                     |
| This Consists of as follows: Salaries and Allowances Car Repairs and Maintenance Fees and Charges Repairs and Maintenances Rent, Rates and Taxes Travelling and Conveyance Miscellaneous Overhead Postage, Telegram, Telex & Telephone Entertainment Depreciation Insurance Petrol, Fuel, Electricity, Gas and Water Printing and Stationery Publicity and Advertisement Staff Welfare AGM Expenses Audit Fee (Including VAT @ 15%) Subscription                                | 710,027,839<br>20,965,023<br>25,767,109<br>34,752,515<br>43,359,809<br>13,612,290<br>15,459,764<br>14,804,782<br>9,226,322<br>9,204,450<br>948,574<br>2,530,645<br>6,048,845<br>2,267,384<br>8,241,319<br>1,139,250<br>2,875,000<br>1,202,360            | 506,123,53<br>39,064,49<br>42,242,70<br>39,709,58<br>42,417,19<br>25,611,37<br>12,916,43<br>11,938,11<br>8,790,59<br>9,979,84<br>3,397,83<br>3,468,86<br>7,859,26<br>938,81<br>33,475,17<br>3,100,28<br>2,386,25<br>857,12           |
| This Consists of as follows: Salaries and Allowances Car Repairs and Maintenance Fees and Charges Repairs and Maintenances Rent, Rates and Taxes Travelling and Conveyance Miscellaneous Overhead Postage, Telegram, Telex & Telephone Entertainment Depreciation Insurance Petrol, Fuel, Electricity, Gas and Water Printing and Stationery Publicity and Advertisement Staff Welfare AGM Expenses Audit Fee (Including VAT @ 15%) Subscription Contribution to Provident Fund | 710,027,839<br>20,965,023<br>25,767,109<br>34,752,515<br>43,359,809<br>13,612,290<br>15,459,764<br>14,804,782<br>9,226,322<br>9,204,450<br>948,574<br>2,530,645<br>6,048,845<br>2,267,384<br>8,241,319<br>1,139,250<br>2,875,000<br>1,202,360<br>422,498 | 506,123,53<br>39,064,49<br>42,242,70<br>39,709,58<br>42,417,19<br>25,611,37<br>12,916,43<br>11,938,11<br>8,790,59<br>9,979,84<br>3,397,83<br>3,468,86<br>7,859,26<br>938,81<br>33,475,17<br>3,100,28<br>2,386,25<br>857,12<br>349,84 |
| This Consists of as follows: Salaries and Allowances Car Repairs and Maintenance Fees and Charges Repairs and Maintenances Rent, Rates and Taxes Travelling and Conveyance Miscellaneous Overhead Postage, Telegram, Telex & Telephone Entertainment Depreciation Insurance Petrol, Fuel, Electricity, Gas and Water Printing and Stationery Publicity and Advertisement Staff Welfare AGM Expenses Audit Fee (Including VAT @ 15%) Subscription                                | 710,027,839<br>20,965,023<br>25,767,109<br>34,752,515<br>43,359,809<br>13,612,290<br>15,459,764<br>14,804,782<br>9,226,322<br>9,204,450<br>948,574<br>2,530,645<br>6,048,845<br>2,267,384<br>8,241,319<br>1,139,250<br>2,875,000<br>1,202,360            |  |

As at and for the year ended 30 June 2021

|       |   | Amount in Taka                          |                                 |
|-------|---|---|---------------------------------|
|       |   | 01.07.2020-<br>30.06.2021               | 01.07.2019-<br>30.06.2020       |
| 24.00 | Selling and Distribution Expenses : Tk. 100,146,332                                     |   |                                 |
|       | This consists of as follows:  |   |                                 |
|       | Salaries & Allowances   | 79,164,408                              | 79,318,50                       |
|       | Promotional Expenses  | 2,402,685                               | 5,319,40                        |
|       | Occupancy Expenses  | 3,949,191                               | 3,451,33                        |
|       | Office Expenses   | 3,813,329                               | 5,149,06                        |
|       | Transport Expenses  | 1,901,418                               | 2,084,89                        |
|       | Travelling & Conveyance Expenses  | 1,719,069                               | 4,787,74                        |
|       | Communication Expenses  | 451,456                                 | 846,24                          |
|       | Utilities Expenses  | 47,799                                  | 171,39                          |
|       | Show Room Expenses  | 218,155                                 | 286,04                          |
|       | Handling & Carrying Expenses  | 48,302                                  | 92,64                           |
|       | Legal & Professional Fees   | 362,355                                 | 499,82                          |
|       | Product Research  | 6,068,165                               | 22,17                           |
|       |   | 100,146,332                             | 102,029,25                      |
| 5.00  | Finance Cost: Tk. 5,096,840,763   |   |                                 |
|       | This Consists of as follows:  |   |                                 |
|       | Interest on Loan from Banks and Others  | 5,056,116,290                           | 5,275,852,13                    |
|       | Bank Charges and Commission   | 40,724,473                              | 96,399,08                       |
|       | Interest on Loan from Related Company   |   | 18,250,01                       |
|       |   | 5,096,840,763                           | 5,390,501,23                    |
| 26.00 | Income Tax Expenses : Tk. 1,103,410,774   |   | W/(6)                           |
|       | This Consists of as follows:  |   |                                 |
|       | Provision for the year  | 957,407,795                             | 114,854,30                      |
|       | Short Provision for the year 2018-2019  | 9)))////((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((( | 124,140,07                      |
|       | Short Provision for the year 2019-2020  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   | 117,262,77                      |
|       | Short Provision for the year 2020-2021  | 22,626,104                              |                                 |
|       | Excess Provision for the Previous Years   | (3,330,885)                             | (27,632,37                      |
|       | Deferred Tax (Income) / Expenses [Note-16.(b)]  | 126,707,760                             |                                 |
|       |   | 1,103,410,774                           | 328,624,79                      |
| 7.00  | Basic Earnings per Share (EPS)  |   |                                 |
|       | The computation of EPS is given below:  |   |                                 |
|       | (a) Net Profit for the year after tax and Non-controlling (minority interest)           | 6,609,102,949                           | 461,978,05                      |
|       | (b) Weighted average number of shares used for EPS (Note - 3.13) (c) Basic EPS (a/b)    | 873,596,264<br><b>7.57</b>              | 873,596,26<br><b>0.5</b>        |
|       |   |   |                                 |
| 8.00  | Net Asset Value Per Share   | 140 040 040 007                         | 121 1 12 526 12                 |
|       | Total Assets<br>Less: Total Liabilities   | 140,012,948,087<br>69,055,732,365       | 131,143,531,48<br>66,730,766,83 |
|       | <b>Total Equity</b> Number of Ordinary Shares of Tk. 10 each at Financial Position date | <b>70,957,215,722</b>                   | 64,412,764,64                   |
|       | NUMBER OF ORGINAL STATES OF TR. 10 EACH AT FINANCIAL POSITION DATE                      | 873,596,264                             | 873,596,26                      |
|       | Net Asset Value Per Share   | 81.22                                   | 73.7                            |

As at and for the year ended 30 June 2021

|       |   | Amount in Taka            |                           |
|-------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|
|       |   | 01.07.2020-<br>30.06.2021 | 01.07.2019-<br>30.06.2020 |
| 29.00 | Net Operating Cash Flows Per Share (NOCFPS)   |                           |                           |
|       | Net cash flows from operating activities  | (1,766,531,823)           | 31,694,601,853            |
|       | Number of Ordinary Shares of Tk. 10 each at Financial Position date                               | 873,596,264               | 873,596,264               |
|       | Net operating cash flows per share (NOCFPS)   | (2.02)                    | 36.28                     |
| 30.00 | Reconciliation of Net profit with cash flows from operating activities.:                          |                           |                           |
|       | Net Profit After Tax  | 6,632,292,295             | 477,774,382               |
|       | Adjustments for noncash items, non operating items and for the net changes in opreating accruals: |                           |                           |
|       | Depreciation  | 2,024,335,658             | 1,480,767,487             |
|       | (Increase)/Decrease in Investment in Shares   | (449,200,001)             | (344,100,000)             |
|       | (Gain)/Loss on sale of vehicle  | 151,505                   |                           |
|       | Increase/(Decrease) Deferred Tax Liability  | 126,707,760               |                           |
|       | (Increase)/Decrease in Inventories  | (3,035,522,324)           | (4,485,193,195            |
|       | Transfer to Investment Property   | (1,270,524)               | (2,252,106,081)           |
|       | (Increase)/ Decrease in Trade and Other receivables   | (454,758,176)             | 23,637,296,649            |
|       | (Increase)/ Decrease in Avances, Deposits and Pre-payments  | (6,433,832,044)           | 10,428,210,362            |
|       | Increases/(Decreases) in Creditors and Other Payables   | 508,443,365               | 2,791,611,420             |
|       | Increases/(Decreases) Accruals  | (271,138,297)             | 396,614,886               |
|       | Dividend Paid   | (417,815,521)             | (438,159,440)             |
|       | Increases/(Decreases) Gratuity Payable  | 5,074,481                 | 1,885,383                 |
|       | Net cash flows from operating activites   | (1,766,531,823)           | 31,694,601,853            |

## 31.00 Related Party Disclosures

The company carried out a number of transactions with related parties in the normal course of business and on arms' length basis. The nature of transactions and their total value is shown below:

| Name of the Related Parties  | Nature of transactions | Value of transactions during the year | Balance at the end of the year |
|------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Beximco Pharmaceuticals Ltd. | Investment in Shares   | -                                     | 565,573,880                    |
| Beximco Synthetics Ltd.      | Investment in Shares   |                                       | 573,266                        |

## **Nature of Relationship**

The Company, and the parties as stated above are subject to common control from same source i.e., Beximco Group.

## **32.00 Contingent Liabilities**

This consists of as follows:

| (a) | Outstanding letter of credit                             | 110,326,124 | 23,727,105 |
|-----|--|-------------|------------|
| (b) | Outstanding letter of (Bank) guarantee                   |             |            |
|     | to (Titas Gas Transmission and distribution Company Ltd) | 13,656,520  | 13,656,520 |
|     |  | 123,982,644 | 37,383,625 |

## 33.00 Capital Expenditure Commitment

- (a) There was no capital expenditure contracted but not incurred or provided for at 30 June 2021.
- (b) There was no material capital expenditure authorized by the board but not contracted for at 30 June 2021.

As at and for the year ended 30 June 2021

## 34.00 Claims Not Acknowledged As Debt

There was no claim against the Company not acknowledge as debt as on 30 June 2021.

## 35.00 Credit Facility Not Availed

There was no credit facility available to the company under any contract, but not availed of as on 30 June 2021 other than trade credit available in the ordinary course of business.

#### 36.00 Benefit to Directors

During the year under review

- (i) no compensation was allowed by the company to the Managing Director of the company;
- (ii) no amount of money was spent by the company for compensating any member of the Board for special service rendered; and
- (iii) No board meeting attendance fee was paid to the directors of the Company except to the independent director of Tk. 100,000.

## 37.00 Events After The Reporting Period

- (a) Subsequent to the Statement of Financial Position date, the directors recommended 35% cash dividend (i.e. Tk.3.50 per share) for the year ended 30 June 2021 which is subject to shareholders' approval at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting
- (b) Subsequent to the Statement of Financial Position date the Company issued Asset-backed Beximco Green Sukuk Al Istiana'a.

The main features of Sukuk are as follows:

Issue size : 30.00 billion
Tenure : 5 years
Face value : BDT 100

Base Rate : 9% + Profit Margin Rate

Beneficiaries : Teesta Solar Ltd. (TSL), Korotoa Solar Ltd. (KSL) & Beximco Ltd.

Conversion / Redemption Option: Investors may gradually convert their Sukuk to Beximco Ltd's shares over the 5 years tenure up to a maximum of 20% per year but if any Sukukholder does not exercise the conversion option in full or in part during the tenure of Sukuk, the remaining amount of sukuk will be redeemable at maturity in one bullet payment.

(c) Except the fact as stated above, no circumstances has arisen since the balance sheet date which would require adjustments to, or disclosure in, the financial statements or notes thereto.

O K Chowdhury Managing Director A B Siddiqur Rahman

Director

Md. Luthfor Rahman Chief Financial Officer

Dated: 21 October 2021

Dhaka.



AND AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF

# **BANGLADESH EXPORT IMPORT COMPANY LIMITED**

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2021

To the Shareholders of BANGLADESH EXPORT IMPORT COMPANY LIMITED



## **Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements**

#### **Opinion**

We have audited the financial statements of BANGLADESH EXPORT IMPORT COMPANY LIMITED (the "Company"), which comprise the Statement of Financial Position as at 30 June 2021 and Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income, Statement of Changes in Equity and Statement of Cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements of the Company give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company as at 30 June 2021, and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs), the Companies Act 1994, the Securities and Exchange Rules 2020 and other applicable laws and regulations.

### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (IESBA Code) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Bangladesh, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these ethical requirements and the IESBA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### **Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

| Risk   | Our response to the risk   |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| Revenue Recognition  |  |  |  |
| The Company manufactures and sells a number of products and provides numerous services to its customers. The Company has adopted the accounting standard IFRS 15 as accordingly has reviewed its sales contracts for determining the principles for recognizing revenue. Some of the sales contracts contain various performance obligations and management exercises judgment to determine timing of revenue recognition, i.e., over time or a point in time. | <ul> <li>Principal audit procedures:</li> <li>Obtained an understanding of the various revenue streams and nature of sales contracts entered into by the Company.</li> <li>Evaluated the design of internal controls relating to identification of performance obligations and determining timing of revenue recognition.</li> <li>Selected a sample of contracts and through inspection of evidence of performance of these controls, tested the operating effectiveness of the internal controls relating to the identification of performance obligations and timing of revenue recognition.</li> <li>Selected a sample of contracts and reassessed contractual terms to determine adherence to the requirements of the accounting standard.</li> </ul> |  |  |

### Valuation of Property, Plant and Equipment (PPE)

The carrying value of the PPE was Tk. 48,755,749,638 as at 30 June, 2021.

Expenditures are capitalized if they create new assets or enhance the existing assets, and expensed if they relate to repair or maintenance of the assets. Classification of the expenditures involves judgment. The useful lives of PPE items are based on management's estimates regarding the period during which the assets or its significant components will be used. The estimates are based on historical experience and market practice and take into consideration the physical condition of the assets.

The valuation of PPE was identified as a key audit matter due to the significance of this balance to the financial statements and that there is significant measurement uncertainty involved in this valuation.

See Note No. 4 to the financial statements

Our audit included the following procedure:

- We assessed whether the accounting policies in relation to the capitalization of expenditures are in compliance with IFRS and found them to be consistent.
- We inspected a sample of invoices and L/C documents to determine whether the classification between capital and revenue expenditure was appropriate.
- We evaluated whether the useful lives determined and applied by the management were in line with historical experience and the market practice.

We checked whether the depreciation of PPE items was commenced timely, by comparing the date of the reclassification from capital work in progress to ready for use, with the date of the act of completion of the work.

To the Shareholders of BANGLADESH EXPORT IMPORT COMPANY LIMITED



#### **Valuation of Inventory**

The inventory of Tk.9.426.635.986 as at 30 June, 2021.

Inventories are carried at the lower of cost and net realizable value. As a result, the management apply judgment in determining the appropriate values for slow-moving or obsolete items.

Since the value of Inventory is significant to the Financial Statements and there is significant measurement uncertainty involved in this valuation, the valuation of inventory was significant to our audit.

See Note No. 7 to the financial statements

We verified the appropriateness of management's assumptions applied in calculating the value of the inventory by:

- Evaluating the design and implementation of key inventory controls.
- Attending inventory counts and reconciling the count results to the inventory listing to test the completeness of data.
- Reviewing the requirement of inventory provisioning and action there
  upon by the management.
- Comparing the net realizable value obtained through a detailed review of sales subsequent to the year-end, to the cost price of a sample of inventories.

### **IT Systems and Controls**

Our audit procedures have a focus on information technology systems and controls due to the pervasive nature and complexity of the IT environment, the large volume of transactions processed in numerous locations daily and the reliance on automated and IT dependent manual controls.

Our areas of audit focus included user access management, developer access to the production environment and changes to the IT environment. These are key to ensuring IT dependent and application based controls are operating effectively.

- We tested the design and operating effectiveness of the Company's IT
  access controls over the information systems that are critical to financial
  reporting. We tested IT general controls (Logical access, changes
  management and aspects of IT operational controls). This included
  testing that requests for access to systems were appropriately reviewed
  and authorized.
- We tested the company's periodic review of access rights. We inspected requests of changes to systems for appropriate approval and authorization. We considered the control environment relating to various interfaces, configuration and other application layer controls identified as key to our audit.

## Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises all of the information in the Annual Report other than the financial statements and our auditors' report thereon. The Annual Report is expected to be made available to us after the date of this auditor's report.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information identified above when it becomes available and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on such work we perform, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information; we are required to communicate the matter to those charged with governance.

## Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements and Internal Controls

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements of the Company in accordance with IFRSs, The Companies Act 1994, The Securities and Exchange Rules 2020 and other applicable laws and regulations and for such internal controls management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

## **Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements**

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

To the Shareholders of BANGLADESH EXPORT IMPORT COMPANY LIMITED

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the internal controls of the Company.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditors' report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

#### **Report on other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

In accordance with the Companies Act 1994, The Securities and Exchange Rules 2020 and relevant notifications issued by Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission, we also report that:

- a) We have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit and made due verification thereof;
- b) In our opinion, proper books of accounts as required by law have been kept by the company so far as it appeared from our examination of those books;
- c) The company's Statement of Financial Position (Balance sheet) and Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income (Profit & Loss Account) dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of accounts and;
- d) The expenditures incurred and payments made were for the purpose of the company's business for the year.

Date: 21 October, 2021 Dhaka M.J. ABEDIN & CO. Chartered Accountants Reg.No: N/A

Hasan Mahmood FCA, Partner

Enrollment No: 564 DVC: 2110280564AS741813

|   |       | Amount in Taka  |                          |  |  |
|---|-------|-----------------|--------------------------|--|--|
|   | Notes | 30 June 2021    | 30 June 2020             |  |  |
| ASSETS  |       |                 |                          |  |  |
| Non - Current Assets                                |       | 69,378,621,649  | 69,005,777,676           |  |  |
| Property, Plant and Equipment - Carrying Value      | 4.00  | 48,755,749,638  | 50,506,276,857           |  |  |
| Investment Property                                 | 5.00  | 16,277,763,848  | 16,276,493,324           |  |  |
| Investment in Shares                                | 6.00  | 4,345,108,163   | 2,223,007,495            |  |  |
| Current Assets                                      |       | 66,216,844,982  | 56,343,228,443           |  |  |
| Inventories   | 7.00  | 9,426,635,986   | 6,364,849,421            |  |  |
| Trade and Other Receivables                         | 8.00  | 28,360,078,917  | 27,913,103,474           |  |  |
| Advances, Deposits and Pre-Payments                 | 9.00  | 28,176,124,951  | 21,773,985,170           |  |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                           | 10.00 | 254,005,128     | 291,290,378              |  |  |
| Total Assets  |       | 135,595,466,631 | 125,349,006,119          |  |  |
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES                              |       |                 | 7 <del>7111((O))))</del> |  |  |
| Shareholders' Equity                                |       | 68,594,542,137  | 60,759,190,704           |  |  |
| ssued Share Capital                                 | 11.00 | 8,763,188,790   | 8,763,188,790            |  |  |
| Reserves  | 12.00 | 36,672,527,989  | 34,999,627,322           |  |  |
| Retained Earnings                                   |       | 23,158,825,358  | 16,996,374,592           |  |  |
| Non - Current Liabilities                           |       | 38,538,320,966  | 24,600,539,531           |  |  |
| ong Term Loans - Net-off Current Maturity (Secured) | 13.00 | 37,398,217,530  | 23,587,143,855           |  |  |
| Deferred Tax Liability                              | 14.00 | 1,140,103,436   | 1,013,395,676            |  |  |
| Current Liabilities                                 |       | 28,462,603,528  | 39,989,275,884           |  |  |
| ong Term Loans - Current Maturity (Secured)         | 15.00 | 11,359,523,519  | 26,463,763,303           |  |  |
| hort Term Loans                                     | 16.00 | 4,256,225,383   | 1,065,551,494            |  |  |
| rade and Other Payables                             | 17.00 | 12,803,504,431  | 12,427,644,680           |  |  |
| Dividend payable/Unclaimed Dividend                 | 18.00 | 43,350,195      | 32,316,407               |  |  |
| Total Equity and Liabilities                        |       | 135,595,466,631 | 125,349,006,119          |  |  |

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

Approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 21 October 2021 and signed for and on behalf of the board:

**OK Chowdhury** 

Dated: 21 October 2021

**Managing Director** 

A B Siddigur Rahman Director

Md. Luthfor Rahman **Chief Financial Officer** 

As per our separate report of even date annexed.

M. J. ABEDIN & CO. **Chartered Accountants** 

Reg No: N/A

Hasan Mahmood FCA, Partner Enrollment No: 564

DVC: 2110280564AS741813

Dhaka.

## STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS & OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

For the year ended 30 June 2021

|   |       | Amount in Taka                     |                                 |  |  |
|---|-------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
|   | Notes | 01.07.2020-30.06.2021              | 01.07.2019-30.06.2020           |  |  |
| Revenue   | 19.00 | 42,017,156,905                     | 19,824,794,641                  |  |  |
| Cost of Revenue   | 20.00 | (27,985,630,626)                   | (12,871,944,492)                |  |  |
| Gross Profit  |       | 14,031,526,279                     | 6,952,850,149                   |  |  |
| Operating Expenses  |       | (5,949,605,456)                    | (6,117,992,108)                 |  |  |
| Administrative Expenses Selling and Distribution Expenses | 21.00 | (880,955,914)<br>(50,646,847)      | (755,852,217)<br>(52,832,382)   |  |  |
| Finance Cost  | 22.00 | (5,018,002,695)                    | (5,309,307,509)                 |  |  |
| Profit before WPPF and Income Tax Contribution to WPPF    |       | <b>8,081,920,823</b> (386,117,681) | <b>834,858,041</b> (39,755,145) |  |  |
| Net Profit before Tax                                     |       | 7,695,803,142                      | 795,102,896                     |  |  |
| Income Tax (Expense)/Income                               | 23.00 | (1,095,192,936)                    | (348,921,165)                   |  |  |
| Net Profit after Tax (NPAT) for the year                  |       | 6,600,610,206                      | 446,181,731                     |  |  |
| Other Comprehensive Income:                               |       |                                    |                                 |  |  |
| Fair Value Gain/ (Loss) on Investment in Shares           |       | 1,672,900,667                      | (438,275,694)                   |  |  |
|   |       | 8,273,510,873                      | 7,906,037                       |  |  |
| EPS based on NPAT (Adjusted EPS)                          | 24.00 | 7.53                               | 0.51                            |  |  |
|   |       |                                    |                                 |  |  |

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

Approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 21 October 2021 and signed for and on behalf of the board:

O K Chowdhury Managing Director

Dated: 21 October 2021

Dhaka.

A B Siddiqur Rahman Director Md. Luthfor Rahman Chief Financial Officer

As per our separate report of even date annexed.

M. J. ABEDIN & CO.
Chartered Accountants

Reg No: N/A

Hasan Mahmood FCA ,Partner Enrollment No : 564

DVC: 2110280564AS741813

## STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

For the year ended 30 June 2021

|  | Amount in Taka   |                         |                                     |                                      |
|--|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|  | Share<br>Capital | Reserves<br>(Note - 12) | Retained<br>Earnings                | Total<br>Equity                      |
| As on 01 July 2020  Net Profit after tax for the year ended 30 June 2021                         | 8,763,188,790    | 34,999,627,322          | <b>16,996,374,592</b> 6,600,610,206 | <b>60,759,190,704</b> 6,600,610,206  |
| Other Comprehensive Income: Fair Value Gain on Investment in Shares (Note-12)                    |                  | 1,672,900,667           |                                     | 1,672,900,667                        |
| <b>Transaction with Shareholders:</b> Payment of 5% Cash Dividend for the prior year (2019-2020) |                  |                         | (438,159,440)                       | (438,159,440)                        |
| As on 30 June 2021   | 8,763,188,790    | 36,672,527,989          | 23,158,825,358                      | 68,594,542,137                       |
| Number of Shares<br>Net Assets Value Per Share (Note: 25.00)                                     |                  |                         |                                     | 876,318,879<br>78.28                 |
| As on 01 July 2019  Net Profit after tax for the year ended 30 June 2020                         | 8,763,188,790    | 35,437,903,016          | <b>16,988,352,300</b> 446,181,731   | <b>61,189,444,106</b><br>446,181,731 |
| Other Comprehensive Income:<br>Fair Value Loss on Investment in Shares (Note-12)                 |                  | (438,275,694)           |                                     | (438,275,694)                        |
| <b>Transaction with Shareholders:</b> Payment of 5% Cash Dividend for the prior year (2018-2019) |                  |                         | (438,159,440)                       | (438,159,440)                        |
| As on 30 June 2020   | 8,763,188,790    | 34,999,627,322          | 16,996,374,592                      | 60,759,190,704                       |
| Number of Shares   |                  |                         |                                     | 876,318,879                          |
| Net Assets Value Per Share (Note: 25.00)   |                  |                         |                                     | 69.33                                |

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

Approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 21 October 2021 and signed for and on behalf of the board:

**OK Chowdhury** 

**Managing Director** 

A B Siddigur Rahman Director

Md. Luthfor Rahman **Chief Financial Officer** 

As per our separate report of even date annexed.

Dated: 21 October 2021 Dhaka.

M. J. ABEDIN & CO. **Chartered Accountants** 

Reg No: N/A

Hasan Mahmood FCA ,Partner Enrollment No: 564 DVC: 2110280564AS741813

## STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

For the year ended 30 June 2021

|  | Notes | Amount in Taka                     |                                    |  |  |
|--|-------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|
|  |       | 01.07.2020-30.06.2021              | 01.07.2019-30.06.2020              |  |  |
| Cash Flows From Operating Activities:  | 27.00 | (1,781,766,684)                    | 31,558,702,781                     |  |  |
| Cash Received Against Revenue and Others<br>Cash Paid to Suppliers and Others                    |       | 41,570,181,462<br>(43,351,948,146) | 43,367,843,695<br>(11,809,140,914) |  |  |
| Cash Flows From Investing Activities:  |       | (153,026,346)                      | (31,246,289,185)                   |  |  |
| Purchase of Property, Plant and Equipment  |       | (153,026,346)                      | (31,246,289,185)                   |  |  |
| Cash Flows From Financing Activities:  |       | 1,897,507,780                      | (346,030,099)                      |  |  |
| Increase in Loan   |       | 1,897,507,780                      | (346,030,099)                      |  |  |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents   |       | (37,285,250)                       | (33,616,504)                       |  |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at Opening  Effect of Exchange Rate Changes on Cash & Cash Equivalents | 27.00 | 291,290,378<br>-                   | 324,906,882                        |  |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at Closing   | 10.00 | 254,005,128                        | 291,290,378                        |  |  |
| Net Operating Cash Flow Per Share  | 26.00 | (2.03)                             | 36.01                              |  |  |

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

Approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 21 October 2021 and signed for and on behalf of the board:

O K Chowdhury
Managing Director

Dated: 21 October 2021

Dhaka.

A B Siddiqur Rahman Director Md. Luthfor Rahman Chief Financial Officer

As per our separate report of even date annexed.

M. J. ABEDIN & CO.
Chartered Accountants

Reg No: N/A

Hasan Mahmood FCA ,Partner Enrollment No : 564

DVC: 2110280564AS741813

As at and for the year ended 30 June 2021

## 1.00 The background and activities of the Company

#### 1.01 Status of the Company

Bangladesh Export Import Company Limited (the company) is a public limited company incorporated in Bangladesh in 1972 under the Companies Act, 1913 and launched its commercial operation in the same year. The company listed its shares with Dhaka Stock Exchange in 1989 and with Chittagong Stock Exchange in 1995 on its debut.

The company has its registered office and operational office at Beximco Corporate Head quarters, 17, Dhanmondi Residential Area, Road No.2, Dhaka - 1205.

### 1.02 Principal Activities

The business activities include investment operation, agency and trading in other commodities and produces and is engaged in manufacturing and marketing of yarn that are consumed by weaving mills of Bangladesh including its own weaving mills producing and marketing of high-quality fabric, that are eventually consumed by the export-oriented garments industries of Bangladesh including the garments factories of Beximco Group.

## 2.00 Bases of Financial Statements-Its Preparation and Presentation

#### 2.01 Measurement bases

The financial statements have been prepared on the Historical Cost basis as modified to include the revaluation of certain Property, Plant and Equipments which are stated at revalued amount, investment in shares of listed companies are carried at fair value based on the period end quoted price of Dhaka Stock Exchange Ltd. and investment property are valued at fair value.

#### 2.02 Reporting Framework and Compliance thereof

The financial statements have been prepared in compliance with the requirements of the Companies Act 1994, the Securities & Exchange Rules 2020, the Listing Regulations of Dhaka and Chittagong Stock Exchanges and other relevant local laws as applicable, and in accordance with the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) as explained in Note-3.

#### 2.03 Presentation of Financial Statements

The presentation of these financial statements is in accordance with the guidelines provided by IAS: 1 Presentation of Financial Statements.

The Financial Statements Comprises:

- (a) a statement of financial position as at 30 June 2021;
- (b) a statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income for the year from 01 July 2020 to 30 June 2021;
- (c) a statement of changes in equity for the year from 01 July 2020 to 30 June 2021;
- (d) a statement of cash flows for the year from 01 July 2020 to 30 June 2021; and
- (e) notes, comprising a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

## 2.04 Authorization for Issue

The financial statements have been authorized for issue by the Board of Directors on 21 October 2021.

#### 2.05 Functional and Presentation Currency

The financial statements are prepared and presented in Bangladesh Currency (Taka), which is the company's functional currency. All financial information presented has been rounded off to the nearest Taka except where indicated otherwise.

### 2.06 Reporting Period and Comparative Information

The financial Statements have been prepared for 12(Twelve) months (from 1st July 2020 to 30th June 2021). Figures for earlier periods have been re-arranged wherever considered necessary to ensure better comparability with the current year.

## 2.07 Use of Estimates and Judgments

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with International Accounting Standards requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses, and disclosure requirements for contingent assets and liabilities during and at the date of the financial statements.

Actual results may differ from these estimates. Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions of accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimate is revised and in any future periods affected as required by IAS 8: Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors.

#### BANGLADESH EXPORT IMPORT COMPANY LIMITED

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

As at and for the year ended 30 June 2021

In particular, significant areas of estimation uncertainty and critical judgments in applying accounting policies that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the financial statements include depreciation, inventory valuation, accrued expenses and other payables.

#### 2.08 Statement of Cash Flows

The Statement of Cash Flows has been prepared in accordance with the requirements of IAS 7: Statement of Cash Flows.

The cash generating from operating activities has been reported using the Direct Method as the benchmark treatment of IAS 7 whereby major classes of gross cash receipts and gross cash payments from operating activities are disclosed.

## 2.09 Related Party Disclosures

The company carried out a number of transactions with related parties in the normal course of business and on arms' length basis.

The information as required by IAS 24: Related Party Disclosures has been disclosed in a separate note to the accounts.

## 2.10 Events after the Reporting Period

In compliance with the requirements of IAS 10: Events after the Reporting Period, post statement of financial position events that provide additional information about the company's position at the statement of financial position date are reflected in the financial statements and events after the statement of financial position date that are not adjusting events are disclosed in the notes when material.

## 3.00 Significant Accounting Policies

## 3.01 Revenue Recognition

In compliance with the requirements of IFRS 15: Revenue from Contracts with Customers, revenue receipts from customers against sales is recognized when all the performance obligation have been satisfied.

Cash dividend income on investment in shares is recognized on approval of said dividend in the annual general meeting / Board meeting of relevant company. Stock dividend income (Bonus Shares) is not considered as revenue.

#### 3.02 Property, Plant and Equipment

## 3.02.1 Recognition and Measurement

Property, plant and equipment are capitalized at cost of acquisition and subsequently stated at cost or valuation less accumulated depreciation in compliance with the requirements of IAS 16: Property, Plant and Equipment. The Cost of acquisition of an asset comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable cost of bringing the assets to its working condition for its intended use inclusive of inward freight, duties and non-refundable taxes.

In terms of paragraph 29 of IAS 16: Property, Plant and Equipment, the Company has chosen "Revaluation Model" for the measurement of Lands, Buildings and Plant and Machinery; and "Cost Model" for the measurement of Furniture and Fixtures and Vehicles. In terms of paragraph 31 of the aforesaid IAS, after recognition as an asset, the aforesaid items of property, plant and equipment whose fair value can be measured reliably has been carried at a revalued amount, being its fair value at the date of the revaluation less any subsequent accumulated depreciation and subsequent accumulated impairment losses. Revaluations shall be made after every three years to ensure that the carrying amount does not differ materially from that which has been determined using fair value at the end of the reporting period.

## 3.02.2 Pre-Operating Expenses and Borrowing Costs

In respect of major projects involving construction, related pre-operational expenses form part of the value of assets capitalized. Expenses capitalized also include applicable borrowing cost considering the requirement of IAS 23: Borrowing Costs.

### 3.02.3 Subsequent Expenditure

The company recognizes in the carrying amount of an item of property, plant and equipment the cost of replacing part of such an item when that cost is incurred, it is probable that the future economic benefits embodied with the item will flow to the company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. Expenditure incurred after the assets have been put into operation, such as repair and maintenance is normally charged off as revenue expenditure in the period in which it is incurred. In situation where it can be clearly demonstrated that the expenditure has resulted in an increase in the future economic benefit expected to be obtained from the use of the fixed assets, the expenditure is capitalized as an additional cost of the assets. All other costs are recognized to the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income as expenses if incurred. All up-gradation/enhancement are generally charged off as revenue expenditure unless they bring similar significant additional benefits.

## 3.02.4 Software

Software is generally charged off as revenue expenditure. Purchase of software that is integral to the functionality of the related equipment is capitalized as part of that equipment.

As at and for the year ended 30 June 2021



### 3.02.5 Disposal of Property, Plant and Equipment

On disposal of fixed assets, the cost and accumulated depreciation are eliminated and gain or loss on such disposal is reflected in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, which is determined with reference to the net book value of the assets and net sales proceeds.

### 3.02.6 Depreciation on Property, Plant and Equipment

Depreciation is provided to amortize the cost of the assets after commissioning, over the period of their expected useful lives, in accordance with the provisions of IAS 16: Property, Plant and Equipment. Depreciation is provided for the period in use of the assets. Depreciation is calculated on the cost of fixed assets in order to write off such amounts over the estimated useful lives of such assets. Depreciation is provided on all fixed assets except land at the following rates on reducing balance basis over the periods appropriate to the estimated useful lives of the different types of assets:

Building and Other Construction2% - 10%Plant and Machinery5%-15%Furniture, Fixture & Equipment10% - 20%Transport & Vehicle20%

## 3.03 Investment Property

This represents Land & Building held by the company for capital appreciation and/or rental income. The Company has applied IAS 40, "Investment Property" and has adopted "fair value model".

#### 3.04 Impairment

#### (a) Financial Assets

Accounts receivable and other receivables are assessed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any objective evidence of impairment. Financial assets are impaired if objective evidence indicates that a loss event has occurred after the initial recognition of the asset, and the loss event had a negative effect on the estimated future cash flows of that asset that can be estimated reliably. Objective evidence that financial assets are impaired can include default or delinquency by a debtor, indications that a debtor or issuer will enter bankruptcy, etc.

#### (b) Non-Financial Assets

An asset is impaired when its carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The company assesses at each reporting date whether there is any indication that an asset may be impaired. If any such indication exists, the company estimates the recoverable amount of the asset. The recoverable amount of an asset is the higher of its fair value less costs to sell and its value in use. Carrying amount of the asset is reduced to its recoverable amount by recognizing an impairment loss if, and only if, the recoverable amount of the asset is less than its carrying amount. Impairment loss is recognized immediately in profit or loss, unless the asset is carried at revalued amount. Any impairment loss of a revalued asset shall be treated as a revaluation decrease.

## 3.05 Financial Instruments

Non-derivative financial instruments comprise investment in shares, accounts and other receivables, cash and cash equivalents, borrowings and other payables and are shown at transaction cost.

## 3.05.1 Financial assets

Financial assets of the company include investment in shares, cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable and other receivables.

(a) Investment in Shares

Investment in shares of listed companies are carried in the statement of financial position at fair value based on DSE quoted price at the period end and the gain/loss thereon were accounted for through other comprehensive income considering it as "Available – for – Sale" financial assets.

Investment in other shares is carried in the statement of financial position at cost.

## (b) Accounts Receivables

Accounts receivables are created at original invoice amount less any provisions for doubtful debts. Provisions are made where there is evidence of a risk of non-payment, taking into account ageing, provision experience and general economic conditions. When an accounts receivable is determined to be uncollectible it is written off, firstly against any provision available and then to the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income. Subsequent recoveries of amounts previously provided for are credited to the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

## (c) Advances, Deposits and Prepayments

Advances are initially measured at cost. After initial recognition, advances are carried at cost less deductions, adjustments or charges to other account heads.

Deposits are measured at payment value.

Prepayments are initially measured at cost. After initial recognition, prepayments are carried at cost less charges to the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

As at and for the year ended 30 June 2021



## (d) Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and Cash equivalents are carried in the statement of financial position at cost and include cash in hand and with banks on current and deposit accounts which are held and available for use by the company without any restriction. There is insignificant risk of change in value of the same.

#### 3.05.2 Financial Liability

Financial liabilities are recognized initially on the transaction date at which the company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the liability. The company derecognizes a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged or cancelled or expire.

Financial liabilities include payable for expenses, liability for capital expenditure and other current liabilities.

## 3.06 Inventories

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost or net realizable value with cost determined by weighted average cost basis. The cost of inventories comprises of expenditure incurred in the normal course of business in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. Net realizable value is based on estimated selling price less any further costs expected to be incurred to make the sale.

#### 3.07 Provisions

A provision is recognized in the statement of financial position when the company has a legal or constructive obligation as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. Provision is ordinarily measured at the best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the date of statement of financial position. Where the effect of time value of money is material, the amount of provision is measured at the present value of the expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation.

#### 3.08 Borrowing Costs

This has been dealt with the requirements of IAS 23: Borrowing Costs.

Borrowing costs relating to projects in commercial operation are recognized as expenses in the period in which they are incurred. In respect of projects that have not yet commenced commercial production, borrowing costs are debited to capital work in progress.

#### 3.09 Income Tax Expenses

### **Current Tax**

Current tax is the expected tax payable on the taxable income for the year, using tax rates enacted or subsequently enacted after the reporting date, and any adjustment to tax payable in respect of previous years.

#### **Deferred Tax**

Deferred tax is recognised in compliance with IAS 12: Income Taxes, providing for temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and amounts used for taxation purposes. Deferred tax is measured at the tax rates that are expected to be applied to the temporary differences based on the laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the date of statement of financial position. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset if there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax liabilities and assets, and they relate income taxes levied by the same tax authority on the same taxable entity.

## 3.10 Employee Benefits

The company maintains defined contribution plan for its eligible permanent employees. The eligibility is determined according to the terms and conditions set forth in the deed.

The company's employee benefits include the following:

## (a) Defined Contribution Plan (Provident Fund)

The company contributes to a registered provident fund scheme (defined contribution plan) for employees of the company eligible to be members of the fund in accordance with the rules of the provident fund constituted under and irrevocable trust. All permanent employees contribute 10% of their basic salary to the provident fund and the company also makes equal contribution.

## (b) Short-term employee benefits

Short-term employee benefits include salaries, bonuses, leave encashment, etc. Obligations for such benefits are measured on an undiscounted basis and are expensed as the related service is provided.

## (c) Contribution to Workers' Participation/Welfare Funds

This represents 5% of net profit before tax contributed by the Company as per provisions of Bangladesh Labor Law, 2013 and is payable to workers as defined in the said law.

As at and for the year ended 30 June 2021



## 3.11 Proposed Dividend

The amount of proposed dividend has not been accounted for but disclosed in the notes to the accounts along with dividend per share in accordance with the requirements of the Para 125 of International Accounting Standard (IAS) 1 (Revised 2009): Presentation of Financial Statements. Also, the proposed dividend has not been considered as "Liability" in accordance with the requirements of the Para 12 & 13 of International Accounting Standard (IAS) 10: Events After The Reporting Period, because no obligation exists at the time of approval of accounts and recommendation of dividend by the Board Directors.

### 3.12 Earnings Per Share

This has been calculated in compliance with the requirements of IAS 33: Earnings Per Share by dividing the basic earnings by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year.

#### **Basic Earnings (Numerator)**

This represents earnings for the year attributable to ordinary shareholders. As there was no preference dividend, minority interest or extra ordinary items, the net profit after tax for the year has been considered as fully attributable to the ordinary shareholders.

Weighted Average Number of Shares in Issue (Denominator)

#### **Current year**

This represents the number of ordinary shares outstanding at the beginning of the year plus the number of ordinary shares issued during the period multiplied by a time-weighting factor. The time-weighting factor is the number of days the specific shares are outstanding as a proportion of the total number of days in the year. However, the Bonus Shares issued during the Period were treated as if they always had been in issue. Hence, in computing the Basic EPS, the total number of bonus shares has been considered.

### **Earlier periods**

The number of shares outstanding before the bonus shares issue has been adjusted for the proportionate change in the number of shares outstanding as if the bonus issues had occurred at the beginning of the earliest periods reported, and accordingly, in calculating the adjusted EPS of earlier periods, the total number of shares including the subsequent bonus issue in current year has been considered as the weighted Average Number of Shares Outstanding during the earlier periods.

The basis of computation of number of shares as stated above is in line with the provisions of IAS 33 Earnings Per Share. The logic behind this basis, as stated in the said IAS is, that the bonus shares are issued to the existing shareholders without any consideration, and therefore, the number of shares outstanding is increased without an increase in resources generating new earnings.

## **Diluted Earnings per Share**

No diluted EPS is required to be calculated for the year as there was no scope for dilution during the year under review.

### 3.13 Foreign Currency Translations

The Financial records of the company are maintained and the financial statements are stated in Bangladesh Taka. The assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at the financial position date are translated at the applicable rates of exchanges ruling at that date. Exchange difference is charged off as revenue expenditure in compliance with the provisions of IAS 21: the Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates. Foreign currency transactions are recorded at the applicable rates of exchange ruling at the transaction date.

## 3.14 Statement of Cash Flows

The Statement of Cash Flows has been prepared in accordance with the requirements of IAS 7: Statement of Cash Flows. The cash generated from operating activities has been reported using the Direct Method as encouraged by IAS 7 whereby major classes of gross cash receipts and gross cash payments from operating activities are disclosed.

## 3.15 Events after the Reporting Period

In compliance with the requirements of IAS 10: Events after the Reporting Period, post balance sheet events that provide additional information about the company's position at the balance sheet date are reflected in the financial statements and events after the balance sheet date that are not adjusting events are disclosed in the notes when material.

As at and for the year ended 30 June 2021

# 4.00 Property, Plant and Equipment - Carrying Value: Tk. 48,755,749,638

The details are stated below:

| As at 30 June 2021                 |  |                                 |                   |                                |             |                             |                 |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
|                                    | Amount in Taka                         |                                 |                   |                                |             |                             |                 |
| Particulars                        | Land and Land<br>Development           | Building and other construction | Plant & Machinery | Furniture, Fixture & Equipment | Vehicle     | Capital Work in<br>Progress | Total           |
| Cost /Valuation :                  |  |                                 |                   |                                |             |                             |                 |
| At 30 June 2020                    | 13,245,326,980                         | 8,484,221,004                   | 23,555,503,220    | 1,015,340,121                  | 317,109,815 | 18,056,537,237              | 64,674,038,377  |
| Total addition during the year     | 915,178                                | 1,537,632,965                   | 1,581,322,397     | 17,290,676                     | 3,134,945   |                             | 3,140,296,161   |
| Disposal during the year           | \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\ |                                 |                   | -                              | (1,742,000) |                             | (1,742,000)     |
| Total Transferred & Capitalized    |  |                                 | -                 | -                              |             | (2,987,269,815)             | (2,987,269,815) |
| At 30 June 2021                    | 13,246,242,158                         | 10,021,853,969                  | 25,136,825,617    | 1,032,630,797                  | 318,502,760 | 15,069,267,422              | 64,825,322,723  |
| Depreciation :                     |  |                                 |                   |                                |             |                             |                 |
| At 30 June 2020                    |  | 2,678,365,338                   | 10,684,358,475    | 603,138,790                    | 201,898,917 | -                           | 14,167,761,520  |
| Total charged during the year      | -                                      | 368,183,062                     | 1,447,093,595     | 64,481,928                     | 23,643,473  |                             | 1,903,402,058   |
| Adjustment for Assets disposed off | -                                      | <u> </u>                        |                   | -                              | (1,590,493) | \\\°    -                   | (1,590,493)     |
| At 30 June 2021                    |  | 3,046,548,400                   | 12,131,452,070    | 667,620,718                    | 223,951,897 |                             | 16,069,573,085  |
| Carrying Value :                   |  |                                 |                   |                                |             |                             |                 |
| At 30 June 2021                    | 13,246,242,158                         | 6,975,305,569                   | 13,005,373,547    | 365,010,079                    | 94,550,863  | 15,069,267,422              | 48,755,749,638  |
| As at 30 June 2020                 |  |                                 |                   |                                |             |                             |                 |
|                                    |  |                                 | <b>-1111</b> 5//  | Amount in Taka                 |             | <b>M-III</b> —              |                 |
| Particulars                        | Land and Land<br>Development           | Building and other construction | Plant & Machinery | Furniture, Fixture & Equipment | Vehicle     | Capital Work in<br>Progress | Total           |
| Cost /Valuation :                  |  |                                 |                   |                                |             |                             |                 |
| At 30 June 2019                    | 12,187,111,000                         | 5,893,790,978                   | 14,401,616,126    | 711,176,118                    | 211,038,024 | 23,016,946                  | 33,427,749,192  |
| Total addition during the year     | 1,058,215,980                          | 2,590,430,026                   | 9,153,887,094     | 304,164,003                    | 106,071,791 | 18,056,537,237              | 31,269,306,131  |
| Total Transferred & Capitalized    | -                                      | ////                            |                   | -                              | -           | (23,016,946)                | (23,016,946)    |
| At 30 June 2020                    | 13,245,326,980                         | 8,484,221,004                   | 23,555,503,220    | 1,015,340,121                  | 317,109,815 | 18,056,537,237              | 64,674,038,377  |

9,718,695,548

10,684,358,475

12,871,144,745

965,662,927

548,728,867

603,138,790

412,201,331

54,409,923

173,249,395

201,898,917

28,649,522

2,371,546,240

2,678,365,338

5,805,855,666

306,819,097

Details of Revaluation done during the years 1977, 1988, 2011 & 2013:

Depreciation : At 30 June 2019

At 30 June 2020

Carrying Value: At 30 June 2020

Total charged during the year

| Particulars                      | Amount in Tk.  |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| Increase by re-valuation in 1977 | 1,733,120      |
| Increase by re-valuation in 1988 | 4,617,873      |
| Increase by re-valuation in 2011 | 5,988,990,434  |
| Increase by re-valuation in 2013 | 2,133,194,757  |
| Total increase by re-valuation   | 8,128,536,184  |
| Original Cost                    | 56,696,786,539 |
| Gross carrying amounts           | 64,825,322,723 |

13,245,326,980

12,812,220,051

14,167,761,520

115,210,898 18,056,537,237 50,506,276,857

1,355,541,469

As at and for the year ended 30 June 2021

|      |   | Amount         | Amount in Taka |  |
|------|---|----------------|----------------|--|
|      |   | As a           | at             |  |
|      |   | 30 June 2021   | 30 June 2020   |  |
| 5.00 | Investment Property: Tk. 16,277,763,848 |                |                |  |
|      | This consists of as follows:            |                |                |  |
|      | Opening Balance                         | 16,276,493,324 | 14,024,387,243 |  |
|      | Addition during the year                | 1,270,524      | 2,252,106,081  |  |
|      |   | 16,277,763,848 | 16,276,493,324 |  |

This represents Land & Building held by the company for capital appreciation and/or rental income.

No revaluation was done during the year under review.

However, during the year ended 30 June 2016, a revaluation was done by an independent valuer Shiraz Khan Basak & Co., Chartered Accountants, R K Tower, 86 Bir Uttam C R Datta Road (312, Sonargaon), Level 10, Hatirpool, Dhaka-1205, and the valuer has revalued the said land of the Company as of 30 March 2016, following "current cost method".

# 6.00 Investment in Shares: Tk. 4,345,108,163

In Associated undertakings:

This consists of as follows:

(a)

|     | (i) In 73,483,009 Shares of Shinepukur Ceramics Ltd. (Subsidiary Company-50% Shares) (Face value of Tk. 10.00) {Listed company, Market value Tk. 25.80 per share on 30 June 2021} | 1,895,861,632 | 587,864,072 |
|-----|---|---------------|-------------|
|     | (ii) In 3,189,926 Shares of Beximco Pharmaceuticals Ltd. (Face value of Tk. 10.00)<br>{Listed company, Market value Tk. 177.30 per share on 30 June 2021}                         | 565,573,880   | 200,675,364 |
|     | (iii) In 2,530 Shares of Beximco Synthetics Ltd. (Face value of Tk. 10.00)  |               |             |
|     | {Listed company, Market value Tk. 8.40 per share on 30 June 2021}   | 21,252        | 16,951      |
|     |   | 2,461,456,764 | 788,556,387 |
| (b) | Others  |               |             |
|     | (iv) In 12 Shares of Jamuna Oil Ltd. (Face value of Tk. 10.00)<br>{Listed company, Market value Tk. 162.40 per share on 30 June 2021}   | 1,949         | 1,658       |
|     | (v) In 32,997,800 Shares of GMG Airlines Ltd. (Average cost price   |               |             |

299,980,000

299,980,000

 (vi) In 571,181 Shares of Central Depository Bangladesh Ltd.
 (Average cost price per share is Tk. 2.74 against face value of Tk. 10.00)
 1,569,450
 1,569,450

 (vii) In 158,210,000 Shares of Beximco Power Co. Ltd. (Face value of Tk. 10.00)
 1,582,100,000
 1,132,900,000

 1,883,651,399
 1,434,451,108

Total=(a+b) 4,345,108,163 2,223,007,495

## (c) The basis of valuation is stated in Note 3.05.1(a).

per share is Tk. 9.091 against face value of Tk.10.00)

## Disclosure in Respect of Subsidiary Company Under Section 186 of The Companies Act 1994

(d) Investment in subsidiary company Shinepukur Ceramics Ltd. of 73,483,009 shares represents 50.00% of the paid-up capital of the said Company (146,966,055 shares of Tk. 10/ each). The accumulated loss of Shinepukur Ceramics Ltd. as on 30 June 2021 of Tk. (13,345,041) including net profit after tax for the year ended 30 June 2021 of Tk.46,378,692 as per its audited financial statements for the year ended 30 June, 2021 is being carried forward to the next year's accounts of the said subsidiary company and has not been dealt with in or for the purpose of the accounts of Bangladesh Export Import Company Limited.

As at and for the year ended 30 June 2021

|  |  |         | Amount | in Taka      |
|--|--|---------|--------|--------------|
|  |  |         | As     | at           |
|  |  | 30 June | 2021   | 30 June 2020 |

# 7.00 Inventories: Tk. 9,426,635,986

| This consists of as follows:                         |               |               |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Land (Real Estate Business)                          | 418,811,023   | 453,896,682   |
| Construction work in progress (Real Estate Business) | 294,294,201   | 300,614,741   |
| Land Development and Others (Real Estate Business)   | 64,697,501    | 66,702,700    |
| Work in Process                                      | 1,287,684,909 | 457,315,463   |
| Raw Materials  | 6,807,792,006 | 4,582,437,050 |
| Stores and Spares                                    | 149,149,332   | 148,696,839   |
| Finished Goods                                       | 396,546,812   | 347,775,904   |
| Fish & Shrimp  | 5,750,846     | 5,804,161     |
| Packing Materials                                    | 816,146       | 816,146       |
| Fish Feed  | 1,093,210     | 789,735       |
|  | 9,426,635,986 | 6,364,849,421 |

# 8.00 Trade and Other Receivables: Tk. 28,360,078,917

This is unsecured but considered good.

No amount was due by the directors (including Managing Director), Managing Agents, Managers and other officers of the company and any of them severally or jointly with any other person.

No amount was due by the associated undertakings.

# 9.00 Advances, Deposits and Pre-payments: Tk. 28,176,124,951

| This is unsequeed but considered good        | 28,176,124,951 | 21,773,985,170 |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Bank Guarantee Margin                        | 23,699,718     | 285,409        |
| Other Advances                               | 50,219,760     | 50,219,760     |
| Security Deposit                             | 40,387,176     | 63,801,485     |
| Advance Income Tax                           | 407,477,314    | 136,207,906    |
| L/C Margin                                   | 15,346,368     | 15,346,368     |
| Advances against Purchase of Land and Others | 27,638,994,615 | 21,508,124,242 |
| This consists of as follows:                 |                |                |

This is unsecured but considered good.

No amount was due by the directors (including Managing Director), Managing Agents, Managers and other officers of the company and any of them severally or jointly with any other person.

No amount was due by the associated undertakings.

# 10.00 Cash and Cash Equivalents: Tk. 254,005,128

| This consist of as follows:                               |             |             |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Cash in Hand  | 19,326,030  | 15,141,566  |
| In Current Account with Banks                             | 157,193,924 | 199,457,309 |
| In STD Account with Banks                                 | 75,416,447  | 74,725,917  |
| In Fixed Deposit and Accrued Interest thereon with a Bank | 2,068,727   | 1,965,586   |
|   | 254,005,128 | 291,290,378 |

As at and for the year ended 30 June 2021

|--|

|       |      |  | Amount in Taka |                |
|-------|------|--|----------------|----------------|
|       |      |  | As at          |                |
|       |      |  | 30 June 2021   | 30 June 2020   |
| 11.00 | Issu | ued Share Capital : Tk. 8,763,188,790  |                |                |
|       | (a)  | Authorised<br>1,000,000,000 Ordinary Shares of Tk. 10/-each  | 10,000,000,000 | 10,000,000,000 |
|       | (b)  | Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up   |                |                |
|       |      | 4,000,000 Ordinary Shares of Tk.10/-each fully paid-up in cash   | 40,000,000     | 40,000,000     |
|       |      | 700,605,814 (2020 :700,605,814) Ordinary Shares of Tk.10/-each issued as fully paid-up bonus shares                    | 7,006,058,140  | 7,006,058,140  |
|       |      | 22,019,999 Ordinary Shares of Tk.10/-each issued in exchange for acquisition of shares of Shinepukur Ceramics Ltd.     | 220,199,990    | 220,199,990    |
|       |      | 12,600,000 Ordinary Shares of Tk.10/-each issued to the shareholders of Shinepukur Holdings Ltd.                       | 126,000,000    | 126,000,000    |
|       |      | 650,000 Ordinary Shares of Tk.10/-each issued to the shareholders of Beximco Fisheries Ltd.                            | 6,500,000      | 6,500,000      |
|       |      | 11,909,840 Ordinary Shares of Tk.10/-each issued to the shareholders of Bangladesh Online Ltd.                         | 119,098,400    | 119,098,400    |
|       |      | 9,187,487 Ordinary Shares of Tk.10/-each issued to the shareholders of Dhaka-Shanghai Ceramics Ltd.                    | 91,874,870     | 91,874,870     |
|       |      | 107,282,919 Ordinary Shares of Tk. 10/-each issued to the shareholders of Bextex Ltd.                                  | 1,072,829,190  | 1,072,829,190  |
|       |      | 2,649,470 Ordinary Shares of Tk. 10/-each issued to the shareholders of International Knitwear & Apparels Ltd.         | 26,494,700     | 26,494,700     |
|       |      | 2,372,506 Ordinary Shares of Tk. 10/-each issued to the shareholders of Beximco Fashions Ltd.                          | 23,725,060     | 23,725,060     |
|       |      | 2,489,502 Ordinary Shares of Tk. 10/-each issued to the shareholders of Crescent Fashions & Design Ltd.                | 24,895,020     | 24,895,020     |
|       |      | 551,342 Ordinary Shares of Tk. 10/-each issued to the shareholders of RR Washing Ltd.(Former Freshtex Bangladesh Ltd.) | 5,513,420      | 5,513,420      |
|       |      | Total 876,318,879 Shares of Tk. 10/= each  | 8,763,188,790  | 8,763,188,790  |

| (c) Compositio | n of Shareholding |
|----------------|-------------------|
|----------------|-------------------|

# Sponsor:

A S F Rahman Salman F Rahman Associates Shareholders who nominated Directors in the Board Foreign Investors Institutions General Public

| 30-June-2021  |        | 30-June-2020  |        |  |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|--|
| No. of Shares | %      | No. of Shares | %      |  |
|               |        |               |        |  |
| 62 204 002    | 7.210/ | 62 204 002    | 7.210  |  |
| 63,204,992    | 7.21%  | 63,204,992    | 7.21%  |  |
| 70,919,693    | 8.09%  | 70,919,693    | 8.09%  |  |
| 43,697,686    | 4.99%  | 42,462,527    | 4.85%  |  |
| 89,869,748    | 10.26% |               | 0.00%  |  |
| 12,848,235    | 1.47%  | 68,283,726    | 7.79%  |  |
| 119,337,184   | 13.62% | 196,363,384   | 22.41% |  |
| 476,441,341   | 54.36% | 435,084,557   | 49.65% |  |
| 876,318,879   | 100%   | 876.318.879   | 100%   |  |

As at and for the year ended 30 June 2021

# (d) Distributions Schedule–Disclosures under the Listing Regulations of Stock Exchanges:

The distribution schedule showing the number of shareholders and their shareholdings in percentage has been disclosed below as a requirement of the "Listing Regulations" of Dhaka and Chittagong Stock Exchanges:

|   |             | 30-June-21 |                    |             | 30-June-20 |                    |
|---|-------------|------------|--------------------|-------------|------------|--------------------|
| Share holding Range in number of Shares | Number of   |            |                    | Number of   |            |                    |
|   | Shares      | Holders    | % of total holding | Shares      | Holders    | % of total holding |
| 1 to 499                                | 9,674,003   | 64,306     | 1.10%              | 10,788,109  | 68,127     | 1.23%              |
| 500 to 5,000                            | 50,390,671  | 30,919     | 5.75%              | 81,641,396  | 46,917     | 9.32%              |
| 5,001 to 10,000                         | 26,126,149  | 3,565      | 2.98%              | 51,597,775  | 7,202      | 5.89%              |
| 10,001 to 20,000                        | 29,052,160  | 2,026      | 3.32%              | 60,073,161  | 4,281      | 6.86%              |
| 20,001 to 30,000                        | 18,539,931  | 742        | 2.12%              | 37,394,031  | 1,517      | 4.27%              |
| 30,001 to 40,000                        | 12,181,305  | 347        | 1.39%              | 24,851,226  | 715        | 2.84%              |
| 40,001 to 50,000                        | 10,989,047  | 235        | 1.25%              | 19,230,788  | 423        | 2.19%              |
| 50,001 to 100,000                       | 34,544,791  | 473        | 3.94%              | 52,004,106  | 741        | 5.93%              |
| 100,001 to 1,000,000                    | 133,159,461 | 477        | 15.20%             | 198,251,036 | 522        | 22.62%             |
| Over 1,000,000                          | 551,661,361 | 55         | 62.95%             | 340,487,251 | 15         | 38.85%             |
| Total                                   | 876,318,879 | 103,145    | 100.00%            | 876,318,879 | 130,460    | 100.00%            |

#### (e) Option on un issued shares

There is no option regarding authorized capital not yet issued but can be used to increase the issued, subscribed and paid-up capital through the issuance of new shares.

# (f) Market Price

The shares of the Company are listed in the Dhaka and Chittagong Stock Exchanges and quoted at Tk. 89.50 and Tk. 89.50 per share in the Dhaka and Chittagong Stock Exchanges on 30 June 2021.

# (g) Voting rights

The rights and privileges of the shareholders are stated in the Bye Laws (Articles of Association) of the company.

## BANGLADESH EXPORT IMPORT COMPANY LIMITED

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

As at and for the year ended 30 June 2021

12.00 Reserves: Tk. 36,672,527,989

|  | Amount in Tk.   |                 |                               |  |                |  |
|--|---|-----------------|-------------------------------|--|----------------|--|
| This is arrived at as follows:                     | Fair Value Gain/ (Loss)<br>on Investment in<br>Shares | Capital Reserve | Revaluation<br>Reserve on PPE | Revaluation Reserve<br>on Investment<br>property | Total          |  |
| As on 30-06-2019                                   | 214,434,098   | 15,420,659,353  | 8,128,536,184                 | 11,674,273,381                                   | 35,437,903,016 |  |
| Addition/(Adjustment) during the year (Note-12.01) | (438,275,694)   | -               | -                             |  | (438,275,694)  |  |
| As on 30-06-2020                                   | (223,841,596)   | 15,420,659,353  | 8,128,536,184                 | 11,674,273,381                                   | 34,999,627,322 |  |
| Addition/(Adjustment) during the year (Note-12.01) | 1,672,900,667   |                 |                               |  | 1,672,900,667  |  |
| As on 30-06-2021                                   | 1,449,059,071   | 15,420,659,353  | 8,128,536,184                 | 11,674,273,381                                   | 36,672,527,989 |  |

**12.01** Addition/(Adjustment) to fair value of investment in shares represents Gain/(Loss) on revaluation of shares of listed companies at quoted price on the balance sheet date.

|   | Amount         | Amount in Taka |  |  |
|---|----------------|----------------|--|--|
|   | As at          |                |  |  |
|   | 30 June 2021   | 30 June 2020   |  |  |
|   |                |                |  |  |
| .00 Long Term Loans - Net-off Current Maturity (Secured) : Tk. 37,398,217,530 |                |                |  |  |
| This is secured and consists of as follows:                                   |                |                |  |  |
| National Bank Ltd Long Term (12 years ) Loan General LD -1293                 | 1,368,867,870  | 392,296,00     |  |  |
| Rupali Bank Ltd Long Term Ioan -IDCP(12 years)                                | 1,478,152,301  | 3,271,300,00   |  |  |
| Agrani Bank Ltd Demand Loan   | 1,408,900,000  | 2,208,059,87   |  |  |
| AB Bank Ltd Time Loan (6 Years) A/C-462                                       | 472,826,030    | 126,069,84     |  |  |
| Sonali Bank Ltd Short Term (6 years ) Interest Bearing Block -A/C (CCP & CCH) | 11,844,000,000 |                |  |  |
| Janata Bank Ltd Long Term Loan(6 years)                                       | 9,953,220,298  |                |  |  |
| Rupali Bank Ltd Long Term Loan ( 6 Years)                                     | 6,320,000,000  |                |  |  |
| Agani Bank Ltd- Intestrial Credit project                                     | 1,101,600,000  |                |  |  |
| Exim Bank Ltd-LD1936318294  | 2,207,120,000  |                |  |  |
| Exim Bank Ltd LD2108820251  | 1,243,531,031  |                |  |  |
| Janata Bank Ltd Long Term Loan(12 years)                                      | alle////\•     | 6,774,285,34   |  |  |
| Sonali Bank Ltd Long Term (12 years ) Interest Bearing Block -A/C-12701       |                | 7,188,430,29   |  |  |
| Agrani Bank LtdIndustrial Credit Loan-1                                       |                | 2,559,270,93   |  |  |
| AB Bank Ltd Term Loan (12 Years) A/C-464                                      |                | 933,592,42     |  |  |
| AB Bank Ltd- Term Loan (12 Years) A/C-463                                     |                | 133,839,13     |  |  |
|   | 37,398,217,530 | 23,587,143,85  |  |  |

## Nature of security:

Pursuant to supplemental Lender's Pari-passu Security Sharing Agreement between the Company and the Lenders, the loans are secured by:

- (i) first pari-passu charges of immovable property of present and future; and
- (ii) first pari-passu charge by way of hypothecation of all other assets of the company both present and future terms of repayment.

As at and for the year ended 30 June 2021

|      |   | Amount           | in Taka         |
|------|---|------------------|-----------------|
|      |   | Asa              | at              |
|      |   | 30 June 2021     | 30 June 2020    |
| 4.00 | Deferred Tax Liability: Tk. 1,140,103,436                               |                  |                 |
|      | (a) Deferred Tax Liability is arrived at as follows:                    |                  |                 |
|      | Book Value of Depreciable PPE   | 20,636,897,992   | 19,082,605,97   |
|      | Less : Tax base WDV of PPE  | (10,839,872,133) | (10,130,374,069 |
|      | Un-absorbed portion of Depreciation Benefit                             | (2,196,981,286)  | (2,196,981,286  |
|      | Taxable Temporary Difference  | 7,600,044,573    | 6,755,250,61    |
|      | Effective Tax Rate  | 15%              | 159             |
|      | Closing Deferred Tax Liabilities  | 1,140,103,436    | 1,013,395,67    |
|      | Closing Deterred tax Elabilities  | 1,140,103,430    | 1,013,373,07    |
|      | (b) Deferred Tax Expense is arrived at as follows:                      |                  |                 |
|      | Closing Deferred Tax Liabilities  | 1,140,103,436    | 1,013,395,67    |
|      | Opening Deferred Tax Liabilities  | 1,013,395,676    | 1,013,395,67    |
|      | Deferred Tax (Income) / Expense   | 126,707,760      |                 |
| .00  | Long Term Loans - Current Maturity (Secured) : Tk. 11,359,523,519       |                  |                 |
|      | This is secured and consists of as follows:                             |                  |                 |
|      | 10% Debentures  | 29,831,765       | 901,686,83      |
|      | Sonali Bank Ltd Short Term (6 years ) Interest Bearing Block -A/C-12718 | 66,855,188       | 4,496,105,06    |
|      | Sonali Bank Ltd Long Term (12 years ) Interest Bearing Block -A/C-12701 | 134,928,209      | 1,804,958,01    |
|      | National Bank Ltd Long Term (12 years ) Loan General LD -1293           | 308,502,048      | 1,525,077,08    |
|      | AB Bank Ltd Term Loan (12 Years) A/C-462                                | 163,271,476      | 481,393,64      |
|      | Exim Bank Ltd-LD1936318294  | 471,653,615      | 2,925,846,68    |
|      | Rupali Bank Ltd Long Term Loan ( 6 Years)                               | 2,261,778,344    | 4,904,901,50    |
|      | Sonali Bank Ltd Long Term (Block-Interest Bearing )-New                 | 2,919,338,781    | 1,50 1,50 1,50  |
|      | Janata Bank Ltd Long Term Loan (12 Years)                               | 831,232,820      |                 |
|      | AB Bank - Time Loan AC-463  | 1,139,728,499    |                 |
|      | AB Bank - Term Loan AC-464  | 136,816,752      |                 |
|      | Agani Bank Ltd- Demand Ioan Principal                                   | 763,370,549      |                 |
|      | Agani Bank Ltd- Demand loan Interest                                    | 216,636,312      |                 |
|      | Agani Bank Ltd- Intestrial Credit project                               | 1,418,683,489    |                 |
|      | Agani Bank Ltd- Intestrial Credit project Interest                      | 147,360,348      |                 |
|      | Agrani Bank Ltd Interest Block Account                                  | 106,768,572      |                 |
|      | Exim Bank Ltd LD2108820251  | 242,766,752      |                 |
|      | Janata Bank Ltd Long Term Loan(6 years)                                 | -                | 2,797,107,04    |
|      | Rupali Bank Ltd Long Term Loan (12 Years)                               |                  | 1,088,802,34    |
|      | Janata Bank Ltd Long Term Loan (12 Years)                               |                  | 2,584,982,04    |
|      | UCBL OD A/C# 775  |                  | 2,952,903,04    |
|      |   | 11,359,523,519   | 26,463,763,30   |

This represents that portion of term loan which has been due for repayment up to the date of statement of financial position and the amount repayable within 12 (twelve) months from the date of statement of financial position.

# 16.00 Short Term Loan: Tk. 4,256,225,383

| This  | consists | of ac | fall |       |
|-------|----------|-------|------|-------|
| 11115 | consists | OI as | 101  | IOWS: |

| Secured: |  |
|----------|--|
|----------|--|

|                                  | 4,256,225,383 | 1,065,551,494 |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| United Commercial Bank Ltd OD/CC | 3,236,903,789 |               |
| Janata Bank Ltd Cash Subsidy     | 91,826,067    | 79,808,801    |
| Janata Bank Ltd CCH              | 927,495,527   | 985,742,693   |
| Janata Bank Ltd CCH              | 927.495.527   | 985.742.6     |

As at and for the year ended 30 June 2021

|--|

|   | Amount         | in Taka        |
|---|----------------|----------------|
|   | As a           | at             |
| 74 ((0))))  | 30 June 2021   | 30 June 2020   |
| 17.00 Trade and Other Payables : Tk. 12,803,504,431 |                |                |
| This is made-up as follows:                         |                |                |
| Creditors for Goods                                 | 7,406,185,452  | 6,798,862,337  |
| Income Tax Payables                                 | 1,451,048,960  | 929,886,958    |
| Advance Against sale of Investment in Shares        |                | 274,470,349    |
| Other Current Liabilities                           | 3,931,270,019  | 4,409,425,036  |
| Security Deposit from Distributor                   | 15,000,000     | 15,000,000     |
|   | 12,803,504,431 | 12,427,644,680 |

# 18.00 Dividend payable/unclaimed Dividend: Tk. 43,350,195

The Cash Dividend declared for the year 2019-2020 were approved by the shareholders in the Annual General Meeting held on December 19,2020. The Dividend Payable/Unclaimed dividend as on June 30,2021 consists of Tk.11,033,788 payable for the year 2020-21 and the balance Tk. 32,316,407 for the prior years unclaimed to date. The unclaimed dividend included in Trade and Other Payables in the prior period has been reclassified in this financial statement.

|   | Amount                    | in Taka                   |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|
|   | 01.07.2020-<br>30.06.2021 | 01.07.2019-<br>30.06.2020 |
| 19.00 Revenue: Tk. 42,017,156,905   |                           |                           |
| This is made-up as follows:   |                           |                           |
| Sale of Goods (Note - 19.01)  | 41,956,186,380            | 19,818,792,393            |
| Dividend Income   | 19,903,417                | 5,777,852                 |
| Capital Gain/(Loss) on Sale of Shares   | (1,298,596)               | (1,247,358)               |
| Other Income  | 42,365,704                | 1,471,753                 |
|   | 42,017,156,905            | 19,824,794,641            |
| 19.01 Sale of Goods : Tk. 41,956,186,380                                      |                           |                           |
| This represents sales of:   |                           |                           |
| (a) Yarn, Fabrics & Others  | 41,554,920,304            | 17,656,463,521            |
| (b) IT Supprt Service   | 396,347,791               | 205,378,922               |
| (c) Software Sale   |                           | 1,947,612,817             |
| (d) Fish & Shrimp   | 4,918,285                 | 9,337,133                 |
|   | 41,956,186,380            | 19,818,792,393            |
| 20.00 Cost of Revenue : Tk. 27,985,630,626                                    |                           |                           |
| This represents cost of goods sold against sale of:                           |                           |                           |
| (a) Yarn, Fabrics & Others (Including depreciation of Tk. 1,887,651,564)      | 27,666,973,824            | 12,630,669,435            |
| (b) IT Support Service and Software (Including depreciation of Tk. 6,182,129) | 308,388,590               | 231,937,140               |
| (c) Shrimp and Fish (Including depreciation of Tk.1,877,827)                  | 10,268,212                | 9,337,917                 |
|   | 27,985,630,626            | 12,871,944,492            |

|         |  | Amount i                  | n Taka                    |
|---------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|
|         |  | 01.07.2020-<br>30.06.2021 | 01.07.2019-<br>30.06.2020 |
| 1.00 A  | dministrative Expenses : Tk. 880,955,914   |                           |                           |
| TI      | his consists of:   |                           |                           |
|         | alaries and Allowances   | 675,979,424               | 475,343,80                |
|         | ar Repairs and Maintenance   | 20,965,023                | 39,064,49                 |
|         | ees and Charges  | 25,538,559                | 41,256,85                 |
|         | epairs and Maintenances  | 34,252,439                | 39,709,58                 |
|         | ent, Rates and Taxes   | 43,359,809                | 42,417,19                 |
|         | ravelling and Conveyance   | 9,723,072                 | 21,944,83                 |
|         | liscellaneous Overhead   | 15,459,764                | 12,030,61                 |
|         | ostage,Telegram,Telex &Telephone   | 14,268,663                | 11,938,11                 |
|         | ntertainment   | 9,226,322                 | 8,790,59                  |
|         | Pepreciation   | 7,690,538                 | 8,144,45                  |
|         | nsurance   | 948,574                   | 3,397,83                  |
|         | etrol, Fuel, Electricity, Gas and Water  | 2,345,282                 | 3,468,86                  |
|         | rinting and Stationery   | 6,048,845                 | 7,859,26                  |
|         | ublicity and Advertisement   | 2,267,384                 | 938,81                    |
|         | taff Welfare   | 8,241,319                 | 33,475,17                 |
|         | GM Expenses  | 834,320                   | 2,786,22                  |
|         | udit Fee (Including VAT @ 15%)   | 2,070,000                 | 1,638,75                  |
|         | ubscription  | 1,202,360                 | 857,12                    |
|         | ontribution to Provident Fund  | 422,498                   | 349,84                    |
|         | raining  | 111,719                   | 439,75                    |
|         | identify the state of the state | 880,955,914               | 755,852,21                |
| 2.00 F  | inance Cost : Tk. 5,018,002,695  |                           | 7,55,652,72               |
| TI      | his consists of as follows:  |                           |                           |
| In      | nterest on Loan from Banks and Others  | 4,980,386,305             | 5,196,296,62              |
|         | nterest on Loan from Related Company   |                           | 18,250,01                 |
|         | ank Charges  | 37,616,389                | 94,760,86                 |
|         |  | 5,018,002,695             | 5,309,307,50              |
| 3.00 lr | ncome Tax Expense/(Income) : Tk. 1,095,192,936   |                           |                           |
| TI      | his represents:  |                           |                           |
| (a      | a) Current Tax:  |                           |                           |
| Pı      | rovision for the year  | 945,859,072               | 107,518,31                |
|         | hort Provision for the year 2020-2021  | 22,626,104                |                           |
|         | hort Provision for the year 2019-2020  |                           | 117,262,77                |
|         | hort Provision for the year 2018-2019  |                           | 124,140,07                |
|         |  | 127 707 770               | 121,110,0                 |
| (E      | o) Deferred Tax (Income) / Expenses (Note-14.b)  | 126,707,760               |                           |
|         |  | 1,095,192,936             |                           |

- Different divisions enjoy different tax rates and provisions. Also, Minimum tax payable by the company is higher of the following:
- i) Tax deducted at source U/S 52 and Rule 16 (against supply of local sales), U/S 53 (against Import materials) and U/S 53BBBB (against exports sales)
- ii) Turnover tax at the rate of 0.60% total Gross Revenue U/S 82C(4)
- iii) Tax payable under regular assessment
  - Since Tax payable under regular assessment were higher during the year, the company has charged the total amount of the Tax payable under regular assessment as provision of income tax expenses in the profit and loss account.

As at and for the year ended 30 June 2021

|       |  | Amount                         | in Taka                       |
|-------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|       |  | 01.07.2020-<br>30.06.2021      | 01.07.2019-<br>30.06.2020     |
| 24.00 | Basic Earnings Per Share (EPS)   |                                |                               |
|       | The computation of EPS is given below:   |                                |                               |
|       | (a) Net Profit after Tax for the year  | 6,600,610,206                  | 446,181,731                   |
|       | (b) Weighted Avarage Number of Shares Outstanding(Note-3.12)   | 876,318,879                    | 876,318,879                   |
|       | (c) Basic EPS (a/b) (Par Value of Share Tk. 10/=) (Adjusted EPS )  | 7.53                           | 0.51                          |
| 25.00 | Net Asset Value Per Share  |                                |                               |
|       | Total Assets   | 135,595,466,631                | 125,349,006,119               |
|       | Less: Total Liabilities  | (67,000,924,494)               | (64,589,815,415)              |
|       | Total Equity   | 68,594,542,137                 | 60,759,190,704                |
|       | Number of Ordinary Shares of Tk. 10 each at Financial Position date  | 876,318,879                    | 876,318,879                   |
|       | Net Asset Value Per Share  | 78.28                          | 69.33                         |
| 26.00 | Net Operating Cash Flows Per Share (NOCFPS)  |                                |                               |
|       | Net cash flows from operating activities Number of Ordinary Shares of Tk. 10 each at Financial Position date | (1,781,766,684)<br>876,318,879 | 31,558,702,781<br>876,318,879 |
|       | Net operating cash flows per share (NOCFPS)  | (2.03)                         | 36.01                         |
| 27.00 | Reconciliation of Net profit with cash flows from operating activities.:                                     |                                |                               |
|       | Net Profit After Tax   | 6,600,610,206                  | 446,181,731                   |
|       | Adjustments for noncash items, non operating items and for the net changes in opreating accrua               | als:                           |                               |
|       | Depreciation   | 1,903,402,058                  | 1,355,541,469                 |
|       | (Gain)/Loss on sale of vehicle   | 151,507                        |                               |
|       | (Increase)/Decrease in Investment in Shares  | (449,200,001)                  | (344,100,000                  |
|       | Increase/(Decrease) Deferred Tax Liability   | 126,707,760                    |                               |
|       | (Increase)/Decrease in Inventories   | (3,061,786,565)                | (4,448,714,782                |
|       | Transfer to Investment Property  | (1,270,524)                    | (2,252,106,081                |
|       | (Increase)/ Decrease in Trade and Other receivables  | (446,975,442)                  | 23,543,049,05                 |
|       | (Increase)/ Decrease in Avances, Deposits and Pre-payments   | (6,402,139,782)                | 10,444,544,26                 |
|       | Increases/(Decreases) in Creditors and Other Payables  | 618,356,904                    | 2,853,221,26                  |
|       | Increases/(Decreases) Accruals   | (231,463,365)                  | 399,245,30                    |
|       | Dividend Paid  | (438,159,440)                  | (438,159,440                  |
|       |  |                                | 31,558,702,781                |

# **28.00 Related Party Transactions**

The company carried out a number of transactions with related parties in the normal course of business and on arms' length basis.

The nature of transactions and their total value is shown below:

|                              |                        | Amount in Taka                        |   |  |  |
|------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Name of the Related Parties  | Nature of transactions | Value of transactions during the year | Receivable / (Payable) at the end of the year |  |  |
| Beximco Pharmaceuticals Ltd. | Investment in Shares   |                                       | 565,573,880                                   |  |  |
| Shinepukur Ceramics Ltd      | Investment in Shares   | -                                     | 1,895,861,632                                 |  |  |
| Beximco Synthetics Ltd.      | Investment in Shares   | ///                                   | 21,252  |  |  |

#### BANGLADESH EXPORT IMPORT COMPANY LIMITED

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

As at and for the year ended 30 June 2021



# **Nature of Relationship**

The Company, and the parties as stated above are subject to common control from same source i.e., Beximco Group.

#### 29.00 Contingent Liabilities

There was no sum for which the Company is contingently liable as on 30 June 2021.

## **30.00 Capital Expenditure Commitment**

- (a) There was no capital expenditure contracted but not incurred or provided for at 30 June 2021.
- (b) There was no material capital expenditure authorized by the Board but not contracted for at 30 June 2021.

## 31.00 Claims Not Acknowledged As Debt

There was no claim against the Company not acknowledge as debt as on 30 June 2021.

## 32.00 Credit Facility Not Availed

There was no credit facility available to the company under any contract, but not availed of as on 30 June 2021 other than trade credit available in the ordinary course of business.

## 33.00 Payments in Foreign Currency

- (a) As the company has no loan in foreign currency, no loan and interest was remitted during the year.
- (b) No dividend was remitted in foreign currency, during the year.
- (c) No other expenses including royalty, technical expert and professional advisory fee, etc. was incurred or paid by the company in foreign currency during the year.
- (d) Payment against Imported Raw Material, Machinery & Spares: USD 21,751,960 (Equivalent BDT 1,829,339,836).

# 34.00 Commission, Brokerage or Discount Against Sales

No commission, brokerage or discount was incurred or paid by the company against sales during the year.

## 35.00 Payments/Perguisites to Managers & Directors

(a) The aggregate amounts paid / provided during the year in respect of managers and directors of the company as defined on the Securities and Exchange Rules, 2020 are disclosed below:

| Particulars                   | Amount in Taka          |                         |  |  |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| ratticulais                   | 01.07.2020 - 30.06.2021 | 01.07.2019 - 30.06.2020 |  |  |
| Basic Salary                  | 140,437,871             | 132,540,056             |  |  |
| House rent allowance          | 30,412,774              | 38,942,130              |  |  |
| Other allowances and benefits | 28,314,108              | 53,616,316              |  |  |
|                               | 199,164,753             | 225,098,502             |  |  |

## (b) During the year under review:

- (i) No compensation was allowed by the company to the Managing Director of the company;
- (ii) No amount of money was spent by the company for compensating any member of the Board for special service rendered; and
- (iii) No board meeting attendance fee was paid to the directors of the Company except to the independent director of Tk. 100,000.

As at and for the year ended 30 June 2021

# 36.00 Production Capacity, Actual Production and reason of Excess/Short Fall

| 22111                           | Yarn Woven Fabric                       |                       |                        | Woven Fabric              |                                      |                       |                      |                       |                      |                           |                       |                      |
|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Spi                             | indles                                  |                       | n Lbs (16's<br>ralent) | Lo                        | oms                                  | Output Cap            | acity (Lm.)          | Knit Fabric (Qu       | ıantityIn Kgs.)      | Looms                     | Denim Fabric (0       | Capacity in Lm.)     |
| No. of<br>Spindles<br>installed | No. of Spindles<br>Actually<br>Operated | Installed<br>Capacity | Actual<br>Production   | No. of looms<br>Installed | No. of looms<br>Actually<br>Operated | Installed<br>Capacity | Actual<br>Production | Installed<br>Capacity | Actual<br>Production | No. of looms<br>Installed | Installed<br>Capacity | Actual<br>Production |
| 119,520                         | 119,520                                 | 72,060,000            | 67,525,812             | 293                       | 293                                  | 67,873,000            | 64,479,350           | 9,000,000             | 8,104,000            | 110                       | 24,140,200            | 22,933,198           |

Reason for Shortfall: Production as per market demand.

## 37.00 Disclosure on Operating Segments

| Perticulars               | Textile division | Other divisions | Total           |
|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| External revenue          | 41,554,920,304   | 462,236,601     | 42,017,156,905  |
| Intra-segment revenue     |                  |                 |                 |
| Total revenue             | 41,554,920,304   | 462,236,601     | 42,017,156,905  |
| Depreciation              | 1,887,651,564    | 15,750,494      | 1,903,402,058   |
| Operating expenses        | 26,539,177,023   | 474,654,306     | 27,013,831,329  |
| Finance costs             | 5,019,612,308    | (1,609,613)     | 5,018,002,695   |
| Segment profit before tax | 8,108,479,409    | (26,558,586)    | 8,081,920,823   |
| Segment assets            | 84,316,572,162   | 51,278,894,469  | 135,595,466,631 |
| Segment liabilities       | 62,156,897,094   | 4,844,027,400   | 67,000,924,494  |

Note: In Compliance to the requirement of IFRS 8 (Operating Segment), information of the segments having 10% or more revenue or profit or assets have been disclosed separately.

## 38.00 Financial Risk Management

The company management has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the company's risk management framework. Risk management policies, procedures and systems are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and the company's activities. The company has exposure to the following risks from its use of financial instruments.

- (a) Credit risk
- (b) Liquidity risk
- (c) Market risk

### 38.01 Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk of a financial loss to the company if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations and arises principally from the company's receivables. Management has a credit policy in place and exposure to credit risk is monitored on an ongoing basis. Risk exposures from other financial assets, i.e. Cash at bank and other external receivables are nominal.

# 38.02 Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the company will not be able to meet its financial obligations as they fall due. The company's approach to managing liquidity (cash and cash equivalents) is to ensure, as far as possible, that it will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damage to the company's reputation. Typically, the company ensures that it has sufficient cash and cash equivalents to meet expected operational expenses, including financial obligations through preparation of the cash flow forecast, prepared based on time line of payment of the financial obligation and accordingly arrange for sufficient liquidity/fund to make the expected payment within due date.

In extreme stressed conditions, the company may get support from the related company in the form of short term financing.

As at and for the year ended 30 June 2021

#### 38.03 Market Risk

Market risk is the risk that any change in market prices such as foreign exchange rates and interest will affect the company's income or the value of its holdings of financial instruments. The objective of market risk management is to manage and control market risk exposures within acceptable parameters.

#### (a) Currency Risk

The company is exposed to currency risk on certain purchase such as import of raw material, machineries and equipment. Majority of the foreign currency transactions are denominated in USD and relate to procurement of raw materials, machineries and equipment from abroad.

#### (b) Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that arises due to changes in interest rates on borrowing. There was no foreign currency loan which is subject to floating rates of interest. Local loans are, however, not significantly affected by fluctuations in interest rates. The company has not entered into any type of derivative instrument in order to hedge interest rate risk as at the reporting date.

# 39.00 Events after the Reporting Period

- (a) Subsequent to the Statement of Financial Position date, the directors recommended 35% cash dividend (i.e. Tk. 3.50 per share) for the year ended 30 June 2021. The dividend proposal is subject to shareholders' approval at the forthcoming annual general meeting.
- (b) Subsequent to the Statement of Financial Position date the Company issued Asset-backed Beximco Green Sukuk Al Istiana'a. The main features of Sukuk are as follows:

Issue size: 30.00 billionTenure: 5 yearsFace value: BDT 100

Base Rate : 9% + Profit Margin Rate

Beneficiaries : Teesta Solar Ltd. (TSL), Korotoa Solar Ltd. (KSL) & Beximco Ltd.

Conversion / Redemption Option: Investors may gradually convert their Sukuk to Beximco Ltd's shares over the 5 years tenure up to a maximum of 20% per year but if any Sukukholder does not exercise the conversion option in full or in part during the tenure of Sukuk, the remaining amount of sukuk will be redeemable at maturity in one bullet payment.

(c) Except the above fact, no circumstances have arisen since this statement of Financial Position date which would require adjustments to, disclosure in, the financial statements or notes thereto.

O K Chowdhury

**Managing Director** 

A B Siddiqur Rahman Director Md. Luthfor Rahman Chief Financial Officer

Dated: 21 October 2021

Dhaka.

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF SHINEPUKUR CERAMICES LIMITED AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2021

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

### To the Shareholders of Shinepukur Ceramics Limited



#### **Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements**

### **Opinion**

We have audited the financial statements of Shinepukur Ceramics Limited (the "Company"), which comprise the statement of financial position as at 30 June 2021, statement of profit or loss, statement of other comprehensive income, statement of changes in equity and statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company as at 30 June 2021 and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs), the Companies Act 1994, The Securities and Exchange Rules, 2020 and other applicable laws and regulations.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (IESBA Code) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Bangladesh, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these ethical requirements and the IESBA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### **Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

| Risk   | Our response to the risk  |
|--|---|
| Revenue Recognition  |   |
| At year end the company reported total revenue of Tk. 1,393,558,406. The company manufactures and sells a number of products for customers. The company sales contracts for determining the principles for recognizing revenue in accordance with accounting standard IFRS 15. Some of the sales contracts contain various performance obligations and management exercises judgment to determine timing of revenue recognition, i.e., over time or a point in time. | <ul> <li>Principal audit procedures:</li> <li>Obtained an understanding of the various revenue streams and nature of sales contract entered into by the company</li> <li>Evaluated the design of internal controls to identification of performance obligations and determining timing of revenue recognition.</li> <li>Selected a sample of contract and though inspection of evidence of performance of these controls, tested the operating effectiveness of the internal controls relating to the identification of performance obligations and timing of revenue recognition.</li> <li>Selected a sample of contracts and reassessed contractual terms to determine adherence to the requirements of the new accounting standard.</li> </ul> |

#### Valuation of inventory

The company had inventory of Tk. 876,561,784. As at 30 June, 2021 held in factory and showroom.

Inventories are carried at the lower of cost and net realisable value. As a result, the Directors apply judgment in determining the appropriate values for slow-moving or obsolete items.

Since the values of inventory are significant to the financial statements and there is significant measurement uncertainty involved in this valuation, the valuation of inventory was significant to our audit. We verified the appropriateness of management's assumptions applied in calculating the value of the inventory by:

- Evaluating the design and implementation of key inventory controls operating across the factory and showroom.
- Attending Inventory counts and reconciling the count results to the inventory listing to the test the completeness of data.
- Reviewing the requirement of inventory provisioning and action there upon by the management. Comparing the net realizable value obtained through a detailed review of sales subsequent to the year-end, to the cost price of a sample of inventories.

See Note No:(3.5 & 6.00) to the financial statements

As at and for the year ended 30 June 2021



#### Valuation of Property, Plant and equipment (PPE)

The carrying value of the PPE was Tk. 5,044,919,096 as at June, 2021.

Expenditures are capitalized if they create new assets or enhance the existing assets, and expensed if they related to repair or maintenance of the assets. Classification of the expenditures involves judgment's useful lives of PPE items are based on management's estimates regarding the period during which the assets or its significant components will be used. The estimates are based on historical experience and market practice and take into consideration the physical conditions of the assets.

The valuation of PPE was identified as a key audit matter due to the significance of this balance to the financial statements and that there is significant measurement uncertainty involved in this valuation.

Our audit included the following procedures:

- We assessed whether the accounting policies on relation to the capitalization of expenditures are in compliance with IFRS and found them to be inconsistent.
- We inspected a sample of invoices and L/C documents to determine whether the classification between capital and revenue expenditure was appropriate.
- We evaluated whether the useful lives determined and applied by the management were in line with historical experience and the market practice.
- We checked whether the depreciation of PPE items was commenced timely, by comparing the date of the reclassification from capital work in progress to ready for use, with date of the act of completion of the work.

See Note No: (3.2 & 4.00) to the financial statements

#### IT systems and controls

Our audit procedures have a focus on information technology systems and controls due to the pervasive nature and complexity of the IT environment, the large volume of transactions processed in numerous locations daily and the reliance on automated and IT dependent manual controls.

Our areas of audit focus included user access management, developer access to the production environment and changes to the IT environment. These are key to ensuring IT dependent and application-based controls are operating effectively.

- We tested the design and operating effectiveness of the company's IT access controls over the information systems that are critical to financial reporting. We tested IT general controls (logical access, changes management and inspects of IT operational controls).this included testing that requests for access to systems were appropriately reviewed and authorized.
- We tasted the company's periodic review of access rights. We inspect requests of changes to system for appropriate approval and authorization. We considered the control environment relating to various interfaces, configuration and other application layer controls identified as key to our audit.

See Note No: (2.8) to the financial statements

# Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises all of the information in the Annual report but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information when it becomes available and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information; we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

### Responsibilities of Management and those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements.

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with, International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs), the Companies Act 1994, The Securities and Exchange Rules, 2020 and other applicable laws and regulations and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

As at and for the year ended 30 June 2021

# **Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements**

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decision of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional Skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and asses the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidences that are sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for audit opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud my involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and based on the audit evidences obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidences obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditors' report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

### **Report on other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

In accordance with the requirements of the Companies Act, 1994 and The Securities and Exchange Rules, 2020 and relevant notifications issued by Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission, and the other applicable laws and regulations, we also report the following:

- a) we have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit and made due verification thereof;
- b) in our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the company so far as it appeared from our examination of these books;
- c) the statement of Financial Position and Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income dealt with by the report are in agreement with the books of account; and
- d) The expenditure incurred was for the purposes of the company's business.

Dated, Dhaka 21 October 2021 M. J. ABEDIN & CO.
Chartered Accountants

Reg No: N/A

Hasan Mahmood FCA, Partner

**Enrollment No: 564** 

DVC: 2110260564AS621128

# STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

As at 30 June 2021

|  |       | Amount i      | n Taka        |
|--|-------|---------------|---------------|
|  | Notes | 30-June-2021  | 30-June-2020  |
| ASSETS   |       |               |               |
| Non-Current Assets                                   |       | 5,289,144,884 | 5,180,083,863 |
| Property, Plant and Equipment - Carrying Value       | 4.00  | 5,044,919,096 | 5,145,934,995 |
| nvestment in Shares                                  | 5.00  | 244,225,788   | 34,148,868    |
| Current Assets                                       |       | 1,267,871,977 | 1,236,014,149 |
| nventories   | 6.00  | 876,561,784   | 902,826,025   |
| Accounts & Other Receivables                         | 7.00  | 186,484,430   | 178,701,696   |
| Advances, Deposits & Prepayments                     | 8.00  | 178,374,814   | 146,682,551   |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                            | 9.00  | 26,450,949    | 7,803,877     |
| otal Assets  |       | 6,557,016,861 | 6,416,098,012 |
| QUITY AND LIABILITIES                                |       |               | 7///          |
| hareholders' Equity                                  |       | 4,502,260,698 | 4,275,198,297 |
| ssued Share Capital                                  | 10.00 | 1,469,660,550 | 1,469,660,550 |
| levaluation Surplus on Property, Plant and Equipment | 11.00 | 2,966,690,015 | 2,966,690,015 |
| air Value Loss on Investment in Shares               |       | 79,255,174    | (130,821,746) |
| Retained Earnings                                    |       | (13,345,041)  | (30,330,522)  |
| Ion-Current Liabilities                              |       | 378,691,096   | 506,157,717   |
| ong Term Loans - Net-off Current Maturity(Secured)   | 12.00 | 158,722,703   | 291,263,805   |
| Fratuity Payable                                     | 13.00 | 138,496,316   | 133,421,835   |
| Deferred Tax Liability                               | 14.00 | 81,472,077    | 81,472,077    |
| urrent Liabilities                                   |       | 1,676,065,067 | 1,634,741,998 |
| hort Term Loans from Banks & Other                   | 15.00 | 830,406,737   | 766,336,816   |
| ong Term Loans-Current Maturity (Secured)            | 16.00 | 276,288,843   | 155,094,538   |
| reditors, Accruals and Other Payables                | 17.00 | 560,414,081   | 710,002,552   |
| Inclaimed dividend                                   | 29.00 | 8,955,405     | 3,308,092     |
| Total Equity and Liabilities                         |       | 6,557,016,861 | 6,416,098,012 |

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

Approved and authorized for issue by the board of directors on 21 October 2021 and signed for and on behalf of the board.

**Iqbal Ahmed** 

Director

O K Chowdhury, FCA

Director

Mohammed Humayun Kabir FCA

**Chief Executive** 

Nargis Sultana

Head of Finance & Accounts

As per our separate report of even date annexed.

Dated, Dhaka 21 October 2021 M. J. ABEDIN & CO. **Chartered Accountants** 

Reg No: N/A

Hasan Mahmood FCA, Partner

Enrollment No: 564

DVC: 2110260564AS621128

# STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS

for the year ended 30 June 2021

|                                    |       | Amount i                  | n Taka                    |
|------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
|                                    | Notes | 01.07.2020-<br>30.06.2021 | 01.07.2019-<br>30.06.2020 |
| Revenue                            | 18.00 | 1,393,558,406             | 1,205,076,326             |
| Cost of Goods Sold                 | 19.00 | (1,166,433,505)           | (1,019,217,711)           |
| Gross Profit                       |       | 227,124,901               | 185,858,615               |
| Other Income                       | 20.00 | 7,771,305                 | 5,817,591                 |
| Operating Expenses                 |       | (98,731,782)              | (98,621,395)              |
| Administrative Expenses            | 21.00 | (49,232,297)              | (49,424,525)              |
| Selling & Distribution Expenses    | 22.00 | (49,499,485)              | (49,196,870)              |
| Profit from Operations             |       | 136,164,424               | 93,054,811                |
| Finance Cost                       | 23.00 | (78,838,068)              | (81,193,722)              |
| Profit before WPPF                 |       | 57,326,356                | 11,861,089                |
| Workers' Profit Participation Fund |       | (2,729,826)               | (564,814)                 |
| Net Profit Before Tax              |       | 54,596,530                | 11,296,275                |
| Income Tax Income/(Expense)        | 24.00 | (8,217,838)               | 20,296,375                |
| Net Profit After Tax for the year  |       | 46,378,692                | 31,592,650                |

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

Approved and authorized for issue by the board of directors on 21 October 2021 and signed for and on behalf of the Board:

**Igbal Ahmed** 

Director

O K Chowdhury, FCA

Director

Mohammed Humayun Kabir FCA

25.00

**Chief Executive** 

Head of Finance & Accounts

0.21

As per our separate report of even date annexed.

Dated, Dhaka 21 October 2021

**Earning Per Share** 

M. J. ABEDIN & CO. **Chartered Accountants** 

0.32

Reg No: N/A

Hasan Mahmood FCA, Partner

Enrollment No: 564

DVC: 2110260564AS621128

# STATEMENT OF OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

for the year ended 30 June 2021

|   |       | Amount in Taka                |                                |  |
|---|-------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Particulars   | Notes | 01.07.2020-<br>30.06.2021     | 01.07.2019-<br>30.06.2020      |  |
| Net Profit /(Loss) After Tax for the year<br>Fair Value Gain/(Loss) on Investment in Shares | 5.00  | <b>46,378,692</b> 210,076,920 | <b>31,592,650</b> (24,321,327) |  |
| Total Comprehensive Income/(Loss) for the year  |       | 256,455,613                   | 7,271,323                      |  |

# STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

for the year ended 30 June 2021

|  |               |                               | Amount in Taka                             |                      |               |  |
|--|---------------|-------------------------------|--|----------------------|---------------|--|
| Particulars  | Share Capital | Revaluation<br>Surplus on PPE | Fair Value Loss on<br>Investment in Shares | Retained<br>Earnings | Total Equity  |  |
| Balance as on 1 July 2019                                | 1,469,660,550 | 2,966,690,015                 | (106,500,419)                              | (61,923,172)         | 4,267,926,974 |  |
| Net Profit after tax for the year ended 30 June 2020     |               | -                             | -  | 31,592,650           | 31,592,650    |  |
| Fair Value (Loss) on Investnment in Shares (Note - 5)    |               | -                             | (24,321,327)                               |                      | (24,321,327)  |  |
| Total Balance as on 30 June 2020                         | 1,469,660,550 | 2,966,690,015                 | (130,821,746)                              | (30,330,522)         | 4,275,198,297 |  |
| Number of Shares   |               | ////://///                    | 511117777                                  |                      | 146,966,055   |  |
| Net Assets Value (NAV) Per Share                         |               |                               |  |                      | 29.09         |  |
| Balance as on 1 July 2020                                | 1,469,660,550 | 2,966,690,015                 | (130,821,746)                              | (30,330,522)         | 4,275,198,297 |  |
| Net Profit after tax for the year ended 30 June 2021     |               |                               |  | 46,378,692           | 46,378,692    |  |
| Fair Value Gain/(Loss) on Investnment in Shares (Note-5) | -             | -                             | 210,076,920                                | <u> </u>             | 210,076,920   |  |
| Cash Dividend  |               | ////:     <u> </u>            | 5 III 5                                    | (29,393,211)         | (29,393,211)  |  |
| Total Balance as on 30 June 2021                         | 1,469,660,550 | 2,966,690,015                 | 79,255,174                                 | (13,345,041)         | 4,502,260,698 |  |
| Number of Shares   |               |                               |  |                      | 146,966,055   |  |
| Net Assets Value (NAV) Per Share (Note: 26)              |               |                               | <u> </u>                                   |                      | 30.63         |  |

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

Approved and authorized for issue by the board of directors on 21 October 2021 and signed for and on behalf of the Board:

**Iqbal Ahmed** 

Director

OK Chowdhury, FCA

Director

Mohammed Humayun Kabir FCA

**Chief Executive** 

**Nargis Sultana** 

**Head of Finance & Accounts** 

As per our separate report of even date annexed.

Dated, Dhaka 21 October 2021 M. J. ABEDIN & CO. **Chartered Accountants** 

Reg No: N/A

Hasan Mahmood FCA, Partner

Enrollment No: 564 DVC: 2110260564AS621128

|  |       | Amount i                  | n Taka                    |
|--|-------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
|  | Notes | 01.07.2020-<br>30.06.2021 | 01.07.2019-<br>30.06.2020 |
| Cash Flows From Operating Activities:                        |       |                           |                           |
| Collections from turnover and other income                   |       | 1,393,546,977             | 1,305,141,513             |
| Payments for costs, expenses & others                        |       | (1,279,046,116)           | (1,059,678,735)           |
| nterest Paid   |       | (75,729,985)              | (79,555,507)              |
| Income-Tax paid and /or deducted at sources                  |       | (23,536,016)              | (30,008,199)              |
| Net cash generated from operating activities                 | 27.00 | 15,234,860                | 135,899,072               |
| Cash Flows From Investing Activities:                        |       |                           |                           |
| Property, Plant and Equipment acquired                       |       | (19,917,701)              | (1,823,637)               |
| Net cash used in investing activities                        |       | (19,917,701)              | (1,823,637)               |
| Cash Flows From Financing Activities:                        |       |                           |                           |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Loan                                  |       | 52,723,124                | (151,780,710)             |
| Dividend Payment   |       | (29,393,211)              |                           |
| Net cash generated from financing activities                 |       | 23,329,913                | (151,780,710)             |
| ncrease/(Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents              |       | 18,647,072                | (17,705,275)              |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at the beginning of the year       |       | 7,803,877                 | 25,509,152                |
| Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents | 27.00 | -//                       |                           |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at the end of the year             | 9.00  | 26,450,949                | 7,803,877                 |
| Net Operating Cash Flows Per Share                           | 28.00 | 0.10                      | 0.92                      |

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

Approved and authorized for issue by the board of directors on 21 October 2021 and signed for and on behalf of the board.

Iqbal Ahmed

O K Chowdhury, FCA

Director

Mohammed Humayun Kabir FCA

Chief Executive

Nargis Sultana

Head of Finance & Accounts

As per our separate report of even date annexed.

Dated, Dhaka 21 October 2021 M. J. ABEDIN & CO. Chartered Accountants

Reg No: N/A

Hasan Mahmood FCA,Partner

Enrollment No: 564 DVC: 2110260564AS621128

As at and for the year ended 30 June 2021

# 1 The background and activities of the Company

#### 1.1 Status of the Company

Shinepukur Ceramics Limited (SCL/the company) was incorporated in Bangladesh on 26 January 1997 under the Companies Act, 1994 as a Private Limited Company and launched its manufacturing operation in 1999. The Company was converted into a Public Limited Company on 7 May 2008. The Shares of the Company have been listed in the Dhaka Stock Exchange (DSE) and Chittagong Stock Exchange (CSE) on 18 November 2008 under the DSE and CSE Direct Listing Regulations 2006.

The registered office of the company is located at House No.17, Road No.2, Dhanmondi R/A, Dhaka. The industrial units are located at Sarabo of Gazipur.

## 1.2 Principal Activities

The company operates in a single industry segment. It is engaged in manufacturing and marketing of high quality Porcelain and high value added Bone China Tableware, which it sells in the local as well as international markets.

## 2 Bases of Financial Statements – Preparation and Presentation

#### 2.1 Measurement Bases

The financial statements have been prepared on the Historical Cost basis, except lands, buildings and plant & machinery re-stated at current cost and investment in shares of listed companies are carried at fair value based on the period end quoted price of Dhaka Stock Exchange Limited

# 2.2 Reporting Framework and Compliance thereof

The financial statements have been prepared in compliance with the requirements of the Companies Act 1994, the Securities and Exchange Rules 2020, the Listing Regulations of Dhaka and Chittagong Stock Exchanges and other relevant local laws and regulations as applicable and in accordance with the applicable International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) including International Accounting Standards (IASs).

#### 2.3 Presentation of Financial Statements

The presentation of these financial statements is in accordance with the guidelines provided by IAS 1: Presentation of Financial Statements. The Financial Statements Comprises:

- (a) a statement of financial position as at 30 June 2021;
- (b) a statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income for the year ended from 01 July 2020 to 30 June 2021;
- (c) a statement of changes in equity for the year ended from 01 July 2020 to 30 June 2021;
- (d) a statement of cash flows for the year ended from 01 July 2020 to 30 June 2021; and
- (e) notes, comprising a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

## 2.4 Authorization for Issue

The financial statements have been authorized for issue by the Board of Directors on 21 October 2021.

### 2.5 Functional and Presentation Currency

The financial statements are prepared and presented in Bangladesh Currency (Taka), which is the company's functional currency. All financial information presented has been rounded off to the nearest Taka except where indicated otherwise.

## 2.6 Reporting Period and Comparative Information

The financial Statements have been prepared for 12(Twelve) months (from 1st July 2020 to 30th June 2021).

Figures for the year ended 30 June 2020 have been re-arranged wherever considered necessary to ensure better comparability with the current period without causing any impact on value of assets and liabilities as reported in the financial statements.

### 2.7 Use of Estimates and Judgments

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with IFRSs / IASs requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses, and disclosure requirements for contingent assets and liabilities during the year and at the date of the financial statements.

Actual results may differ from these estimates. Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. IAS 8: Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors prescribes that the effects of the revision of accounting estimates has to be recognized in the period in which the estimates are revised.

In particular, significant areas of estimation uncertainty and critical judgments in applying accounting policies that have the most significant

As at and for the year ended 30 June 2021



effect on the amounts recognized in the financial statements include depreciation, inventory valuation, accrued expenses and other payables.

#### 2.8 IT system and control

The company maintains its General Ledger in Application system (AS) 400 Server through software MAPICS (Manufacturing Accounting and production Information Control System). Records relating to Human Resource (HR) including Employee's Attendance and Leave Registers and Payroll Accounting etc. and records relating to Operational activities including Production, Inventory, Sales, Receivable, VAT accounting, etc. are maintains in desktop computers through database software (s). Control on input and output end of the data on both (AS) 400 Server and desktop computers are secured. The communication system(s) linked to intranet and internet are also secured from external risk(s) and threat(s) through use of necessary firewall(s).

# 3. Significant Accounting Policies

# 3.1 Revenue Recognition

In compliance with the requirements of IFRS 15: Revenue, revenue from receipts from customers against sales is recognized when all performance obligation have been satisfied. Receipts from customers comprise sales price against export sales and domestic sales.

Export sales are considered as revenue at FOB value. Usually export sales are transacted in FOB basis. Where export sales are carried out other than at FOB price, additional costs are added to FOB price, accordingly those added costs (Ocean Freight, Commission Payable, Cost of Insurance etc.) if any, are net off to arrive at FOB value of the said export sales in order to be uniformed in revenue recognition.

#### 3.2 Property, Plant and Equipment

#### 3.2.1 Recognition and Measurement

Property, plant and equipment (including assets acquired under finance lease) are capitalized at cost of acquisition and subsequently stated at cost revalued amount less accumulated depreciation in compliance with the requirements of IAS 16: Property, Plant and Equipment. The Cost of acquisition of an asset comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable cost of bringing the assets to its working condition for its intended use inclusive of inward freight, duties and non-refundable taxes.

# 3.2.2 Pre-Operating Expenses and Borrowing Costs

In respect of major projects involving construction, related pre-operational expenses form part of the value of assets capitalized. Expenses capitalized also include applicable borrowing cost considering the requirement of IAS 23: Borrowing Costs.

# 3.2.3 Subsequent Expenditure

The company recognizes in the carrying amount of an item of property, plant and equipment the cost of replacing part of such an item when that cost is incurred, it is probable that the future economic benefits embodied with the item will flow to the company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. Expenditure incurred after the assets have been put into operation, such as repairs and maintenances is normally charged off as revenue expenditure in the period in which it is incurred. In situation where it can be clearly demonstrated that the expenditure has resulted in an increase in the future economic benefit expected to be obtained from the use of the fixed assets, the expenditure is capitalized as an additional cost of the assets. All other costs are recognized to the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income as expenses if incurred. All up-gradation/enhancement are generally charged off as revenue expenditure unless they bring similar significant additional benefits.

# 3.2.4 Software

Software is generally charged off as revenue expenditure. Purchase of software that is integral to the functionality of the related equipment is capitalized as part of that equipment.

### 3.2.5 Disposal of PPE

On disposal of fixed assets, the cost and accumulated depreciation are eliminated and gain or loss on such disposal is reflected in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, which is determined with reference to the net book value of the assets and net sales proceeds.

#### 3.2.6 Depreciation on PPE

Depreciation is provided on all fixed assets except Land & Land Development at the following rates on reducing balance basis over the periods appropriate to the estimated useful lives of the different types of assets:

| 2.5% |
|------|
| 4.5% |
| 20%  |
| 20%  |
| 20%  |
|      |

As at and for the year ended 30 June 2021



#### 3.3 Financial Instruments

Non-derivative financial instruments comprise investment in shares, accounts and other receivables, cash and cash equivalents, borrowings and other payables.

#### 3.3.1 Financial Assets

#### (a) Investment in Shares

Investment in Shares of listed companies are carried in the statement of financial position at fair value based on DSE quoted price at the period end and the gain / loss thereon were accounted for through other comprehensive income considering it as "Available – for - Sale" financial assets.

#### (b) Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable are created at original invoice amount less any provisions for doubtful debts. Provisions are made where there is evidence of a risk of non-payment, taking into account ageing, provision experience and general economic conditions. When an accounts receivable is determined to be uncollectible it is written off, firstly against any provision available and then to the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income. Subsequent recoveries of amounts previously provided for are credited to the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

### (c) Advances and Deposits

Advances are initially measured at cost. After initial recognition, advances are carried at cost less deductions, adjustments or charges to other account heads.

Deposits are measured at payment value.

#### (d) Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and Cash equivalents are carried in the statement of financial position at cost and include cash in hand and with banks on current and deposit accounts, which are held and available for use by the company without any restriction. There is insignificant risk of change in value of the same.

## 3.3.2 Financial Liability

Financial liabilities are recognized initially on the transaction date at which the company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the liability. The company derecognizes a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged or cancelled or expired.

Financial liabilities include payable for expenses, liability for capital expenditure and other current liabilities.

## 3.4 Impairment

#### (a) Financial Assets

Accounts receivable and other receivables are assessed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any objective evidence of impairment. Financial assets are impaired if objective evidence indicates that a loss event has occurred after the initial recognition of the asset, and the loss event had a negative effect on the estimated future cash flows of that asset that can be estimated reliably. Objective evidence that financial assets are impaired can include default or delinquency by a debtor, indications that a debtor or issuer will enter bankruptcy, etc.

#### (b) Non-Financial Assets

An asset is impaired when its carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The company assesses at each reporting date whether there is any indication that an asset may be impaired. If any such indication exists, the company estimates the recoverable amount of the asset. The recoverable amount of an asset is the higher of its fair value less costs to sell and its value in use. Carrying amount of the asset is reduced to its recoverable amount by recognizing an impairment loss if, and only if, the recoverable amount of the asset is less than its carrying amount. Impairment loss is recognized immediately in profit or loss, unless the asset is carried at revalued amount. Any impairment loss of a revalued asset shall be treated as a revaluation decrease.

#### 3.5 Inventories

Inventories are carried at the lower of cost and net realizable value as prescribed by IAS 2: Inventories. Cost is determined on weighted average cost basis. The cost of inventories comprises of expenditure incurred in the normal course of business in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. Net realizable value is based on estimated selling price less any further costs expected to be incurred to make the sale.

## 3.6 Provisions

A provision is recognized in the statement of financial position when the company has legal or constructive obligation as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. Provision is ordinarily measured at the best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation

As at and for the year ended 30 June 2021

at the date of statement of financial position. Where the effect of time value of money is material, the amount of provision is measured at the present value of the expenditure expected to be required to settle the obligation.

#### 3.7 Income Tax Expenses

#### **Current Tax**

Applicable Income Tax Rate is 22.50% on taxable income. However, there are provisions for minimum tax u/s 82(C). Provision for current tax has been made considering the minimum tax payable which is higher than tax would be payable under regular assessment.

Deformed Tax

Deferred tax is recognised in compliance with IAS 12: Income Taxes, providing for temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and amounts used for taxation purposes. Deferred tax is measured at the tax rates that are expected to be applied to the temporary differences based on the laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the date of statement of financial position. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset if there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax liabilities and assets, and they relate income taxes levied by the same tax authority on the same taxable entity.

#### 3.8 Interest Income

Interest Income is recognized on accrual basis.

#### 3.9 Employee Benefits

The company maintains both contribution plan and defined benefit plan for its eligible permanent employees.

The company's employee benefits include the following:

## (a) Defined Contribution Plan (Provident Fund)

The company contributes to a registered provident fund scheme (defined contribution plan) for employees of the company eligible to be members of the fund in accordance with the rules of the provident fund constituted under an irrecoverable trust. All permanent employees contribute 10% of their basic salary to the provident fund and the company also makes equal contribution.

The company recognizes contribution to defined contribution plan as an expense when an employee has rendered services in exchange for such contribution. The legal and constructive obligation is limited to the amount it agrees to contribute to the fund.

### (b) Defined Benefits Plan (Gratuity)

Employees are entitled to gratuity benefit after completion of minimum five years of services in the company. The gratuity is calculated on the latest applicable basic pay and is payable at the rate of one month basic pay for every completed year of service.

### (c) Short-term Employee Benefits

Short-term employee benefits include salary, bonuses, leave encashment etc. Obligations for such benefits are measured on an undiscounted basis and are expensed as the related service is provided.

## (d) Contribution to Workers' Participation/Welfare Funds

This represents 5% of net profit before tax contributed by the Company as per provisions of Bangladesh Labor Act 2013 (amendment) and is payable to workers as defined in the said law.

# (e) Group Insurance Scheme

Employees of the company are covered under group life insurance scheme.

# 3.10 Proposed Dividend

The amount of proposed dividend is not accounted for but disclosed in the notes to the accounts in accordance with the requirements of the International Accounting Standard (IAS) 1: Presentation of Financial Statements. Also, the proposed dividend is not considered as liability in accordance with the requirement of International Accounting Standard (IAS) 10: Events after the Reporting Period, because no obligation exists at the time of approval of accounts and recommendation of dividend by the board of Directors.

# 3.11 Earnings per Share

This has been calculated in compliance with the requirements of IAS 33: Earnings Per Share by dividing the basic earnings by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year.

### **Basic Earnings (Numerator)**

This represents earnings for the year attributable to ordinary shareholders. As there was no preference dividend, minority interest or extra ordinary items, the net profit after tax for the year has been considered as fully attributable to the ordinary shareholders.

Weighted Average Number of Ordinary Shares Outstanding during the year (Denominator)

As at and for the year ended 30 June 2021

#### **Current Year**

The total number of shares has been considered as the Weighted Average number of Shares outstanding during the year.

#### **Earlier Periods**

The total number of shares has been considered as the Weighted Average Number of Shares outstanding during the year earlier periods.

The basis of computation of number of shares as stated above is in line with the provisions of IAS 33: "Earnings Per Share".

#### **Diluted Earnings per Share**

No diluted EPS is required to be calculated for the year, as there was no scope for dilution during the year under review.

#### 3.12 Foreign Currency Transactions

The Financial records of the company are maintained and the financial statements are stated in Bangladesh Taka. Foreign currency transactions are recorded at the applicable rates of exchange ruling at the transaction date.

The monetary assets and liabilities, if any, denominated in foreign currencies at the balance sheet date are translated at the applicable rates of exchanges ruling at that date. Exchange differences are charged off as revenue expenditure in compliance with the provisions of IAS 21: The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates. However, as a requirement of the companies Act 1994, exchange loss relating to foreign currency loan has been capitalized to relevant fixed assets being procured under the said obligation.

#### 3.13 Statement of Cash Flows

The Statement of Cash Flows has been prepared in accordance with the requirements of IAS 7: Statement of Cash Flows. The cash generated from operating activities has been reported using the Direct Method as encouraged by IAS 7 whereby major classes of gross cash receipts and gross cash payments from operating activities are disclosed. However, Cash generated from operating activities using indirect method has also been calculated and disclosed in notes to the accounts (Note: 27)

#### 3.14 Events after the Reporting Period

In compliance with the requirements of IAS 10: Events after the Reporting Period, post balance sheets events that provide additional information about the company's position at the balance sheet date are reflected in the financial statements and events after the balance sheet date that are not adjusting events are disclosed in the notes when material.

As at and for the year ended 30 June 2021

# 4.00 Property, Plant and Equipment-Carrying Value: Tk. 5,044,919,096

#### As at 30 June 2021

|                           | Amount in Taka             |                                  |                   |                     |                        |                     |               |  |  |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--|--|
| Particulars               | Land & Land<br>Development | Building & Other<br>Construction | Plant & Machinery | Office<br>Equipment | Furniture &<br>Fixture | Transport & Vehicle | Total         |  |  |
| Cost or Valuation:        |                            |                                  |                   | M                   |                        |                     |               |  |  |
| At 30 June 2020           | 1,882,071,406              | 1,861,441,793                    | 3,655,471,460     | 59,159,466          | 31,155,868             | 21,709,479          | 7,511,009,472 |  |  |
| Addition during the year  |                            | 3,076,090                        | 16,613,611        | 228,000             | -                      | -                   | 19,917,701    |  |  |
| At 30 June 2021           | 1,882,071,406              | 1,864,517,883                    | 3,672,085,071     | 59,387,466          | 31,155,868             | 21,709,479          | 7,530,927,173 |  |  |
| Depreciation:             |                            |                                  |                   |                     | ((a))                  |                     |               |  |  |
| At 30 June 2020           |                            | 464,025,890                      | 1,796,365,333     | 55,670,585          | 28,642,652             | 20,370,017          | 2,365,074,477 |  |  |
| Depreciation for the year | -                          | 35,012,300                       | 84,407,388        | 743,376             | 502,643                | 267,892             | 120,933,600   |  |  |
| At 30 June 2021           |                            | 499,038,190                      | 1,880,772,721     | 56,413,961          | 29,145,295             | 20,637,909          | 2,486,008,077 |  |  |
| Carrying Amount:          |                            |                                  |                   |                     |                        |                     |               |  |  |
| As at 30 June 2021        | 1,882,071,406              | 1,365,479,693                    | 1,791,312,350     | 2,973,505           | 2,010,573              | 1,071,570           | 5,044,919,096 |  |  |

## As at 30 June 2020

|                           | Amount in Taka             |                                  |                   |                     |                        |                     |               |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Particulars               | Land & Land<br>Development | Building & Other<br>Construction | Plant & Machinery | Office<br>Equipment | Furniture &<br>Fixture | Transport & Vehicle | Total         |
| Cost or Valuation:        |                            |                                  |                   |                     |                        |                     |               |
| At 30 June 2019           | 1,882,071,406              | 1,861,441,793                    | 3,654,571,460     | 58,745,829          | 30,645,868             | 21,709,479          | 7,509,185,835 |
| Addition during the year  | -                          | -                                | 900,000           | 413,637             | 510,000                |                     | 1,823,637     |
| At 30 June 2020           | 1,882,071,406              | 1,861,441,793                    | 3,655,471,460     | 59,159,466          | 31,155,868             | 21,709,479          | 7,511,009,472 |
| Depreciation:             |                            |                                  | Щ((О))            |                     |                        |                     | Ш((О))        |
| At 30 June 2019           | -                          | 428,194,713                      | 1,708,805,882     | 54,798,365          | 28,014,348             | 20,035,151          | 2,239,848,459 |
| Depreciation for the year | <u>-</u>                   | 35,831,177                       | 87,559,451        | 872,220             | 628,304                | 334,866             | 125,226,018   |
| At 30 June 2020           | <u> </u>                   | 464,025,890                      | 1,796,365,333     | 55,670,585          | 28,642,652             | 20,370,017          | 2,365,074,477 |
| Carrying Amount:          |                            |                                  |                   |                     |                        |                     |               |
| As at 30 June 2020        | 1,882,071,406              | 1,397,415,903                    | 1,859,106,127     | 3,488,881           | 2,513,216              | 1,339,462           | 5,145,934,995 |

#### **Disclosure on Revaluation:**

(a) The break-up of total revaluation surplus as included in the carrying amount is stated below:

| Dauticulare                    | Amount in Taka          |  |                   |               |  |  |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------|--|--|
| Particulars                    | Land & land Development | <b>Building &amp; other Construction</b> | Plant & Machinery | Total         |  |  |
| Surplus on Revaluation in 2004 | 192,466,272             |  | -                 | 192,466,272   |  |  |
| Surplus on Revaluation in 2008 | 376,892,108             | 351,072,849                              | 433,853,724       | 1,161,818,681 |  |  |
| Surplus on Revaluation in 2011 | 953,362,500             | 547,975,861                              | 111,066,701       | 1,612,405,062 |  |  |
| Total Surplus on Revaluation   | 1,522,720,880           | 899,048,710                              | 544,920,425       | 2,966,690,015 |  |  |

- (b) M/S G.K.Adjusters Ltd.(Insurance Surveyors, Loss Adjusters, Controllers, Consultants and Valuers) of Chand Mansion (5th floor), 66, Dilkusha Commercial Area, was involved to carry out the revaluation of 2004.
- (c) SF Ahmed & Co, Chartered Accountants, House 25, Road 13A, Block D, Banani, Dhaka 1213 and valuers have revalued the lands, buildings and plant & machinery of the Company as of 31 December 2008, following "current cost method". Such revaluation resulted in a revaluation surplus aggregating Tk. 1,161,818,681.
- (d) Ata Khan & Co, Chartered Accountants, 67 Motijheel Commercial Area, Dhaka 1000 and valuers have revalued the lands, buildings and plant & machinery of the Company as of 31 December 2011, following "current cost method". Such revaluation resulted in a revaluation surplus aggregating Tk. 1,612,405,062.

|                      |  |  |                   |                  |   | Amount in Taka                                    |  |
|----------------------|--|--|-------------------|------------------|---|---|--|
|                      |  |  |                   |                  |   | As at   |  |
|                      |  |  |                   | اعاللا           | 30 June 20  | 21 3  | 0 June 2020  |
| 5.00                 | Investment in Shares : Tk. 244,225,7   | <b>'88</b>   |                   |                  |   |   |  |
|                      | The basis of valuation is stated in Note 3.3.1 (   | a).  |                   |                  |   |   |  |
|                      | This consists of Investment in Shares of listed  |  |                   |                  |   |   |  |
|                      | (a) In 65,716 (30.06.2020: 65,716) Shares of   |  |                   | Tk. 10.00),      |   |   |  |
|                      | (Listed company, Market value Tk. 8.40   |  |                   |                  | 552   | 014   | 440,297  |
|                      | (b) In 2,722,612 (30.06.2020: 2,722,612) Sh<br>(Face value Tk. 10.00),(Listed company,   |  |                   |                  | 243,673   | 774   | 33,708,571   |
|                      | (Face value FK. 10.00 ),(Listed Company,   | Market value 1k. o                                     | 5.50 per snare or | 1 30 Julie 2021) |   | <del>4                                     </del> |  |
| Γhis is a            | arrived at as follows:   |  |                   |                  | 244,225,  | 788   | 34,148,868   |
| =/                   |  |  | 30.06.2021        |                  |   | 30.06.2020  |  |
|                      |  | Beximco  | Beximco           | Total            | Beximco   | Beximco   | Total  |
|                      |  | Synthetics Ltd.  | Ltd.              | IUtai            | Synthetics Ltd.   | Ltd.  | Ivtai  |
| Open                 | ning Balance   | 440,297  | 33,708,571        | 34,148,868       | 387,724   | 58,082,461  | 58,470,18  |
| Adjus                | stment for Sales during the year   |  |                   | -                |   |   |  |
| -/                   |  | 440,297  | 33,708,571        | 34,148,868       | 387,724   | 58,082,461  | 58,470,18  |
| Less:                | Quoted Price on year end   | 552,014  | 243,673,774       | 244,225,788      | 440,297   | 33,708,571  | 34,148,86  |
|                      | /alue Gain/(Loss) on Investment in Shares  | 111,717  | 209,965,203       | 210,076,920      | 52,573  | (24,373,890)                                      | (24,321,327  |
|                      | Raw Material & Chemical Packing Material Stores & Spares Work-in-process Finished Goods  |  |                   |                  | 141,900<br>4,639<br>91,142<br>275,774<br>363,105<br><b>876,561,</b> | 404<br>767<br>295<br>082                          | 163,164,404<br>6,667,607<br>94,441,367<br>285,884,449<br>352,668,197<br><b>902,826,025</b> |
|                      | Accounts & Other Receivables : Tk. 1   | 86.484.430   |                   |                  |   |   |  |
| 7.00                 |  | 00, 10 1, 100  | <u>ш</u> (он)     |                  |   |   |  |
| 7.00                 |  | hin the year   |                   |                  |   |   |  |
| 7.00                 | This is considered good and is falling due wit   |  | ctor) managing    | agent manager    | and other officer   | s of the company                                  | and any of the   |
| 7.00                 |  | ing Managing Dire                                      | ctor ), managing  | agent, managers  | and other officer   | s of the company                                  | and any of the   |
|                      | This is considered good and is falling due wit<br>No amount was due by the directors (includ<br>severally or jointly with any other person.  | ing Managing Dire                                      |                   | agent, managers  | and other officer   | s of the company                                  | and any of the   |
|                      | This is considered good and is falling due wit<br>No amount was due by the directors (includ<br>severally or jointly with any other person.<br>No amount was due by any associated under   | ing Managing Dire<br>taking.<br><b>Tk. 178,374,8</b> 1 |                   | agent, managers  | and other officer   | s of the company                                  | and any of the   |
|                      | This is considered good and is falling due with No amount was due by the directors (includ severally or jointly with any other person. No amount was due by any associated under Advances, Deposits & Prepayments:  This is considered good and consists of as fol Advances (Note - 8.01)  | ing Managing Dire<br>taking.<br><b>Tk. 178,374,8</b> 1 |                   | agent, managers  | 161,284   | 605   | 121,258,611  |
|                      | This is considered good and is falling due with No amount was due by the directors (includ severally or jointly with any other person. No amount was due by any associated under Advances, Deposits & Prepayments:  This is considered good and consists of as follows:  | ing Managing Dire<br>taking.<br><b>Tk. 178,374,8</b> 1 |                   | agent, managers  |   | 605   |  |
| 3.00                 | This is considered good and is falling due with No amount was due by the directors (includ severally or jointly with any other person. No amount was due by any associated under Advances, Deposits & Prepayments:  This is considered good and consists of as fol Advances (Note - 8.01) Deposits (Note - 8.02)   | ing Managing Dire<br>taking.<br><b>Tk. 178,374,8</b> 1 |                   | agent, managers  | 161,284   | 605<br>209  | 121,258,611<br>25,423,941  |
| 3.00                 | This is considered good and is falling due with No amount was due by the directors (includ severally or jointly with any other person. No amount was due by any associated under Advances, Deposits & Prepayments:  This is considered good and consists of as fol Advances (Note - 8.01) Deposits (Note - 8.02)  Advances: Tk. 161,284,605  | ing Managing Dire<br>taking.<br><b>Tk. 178,374,8</b> 1 |                   | agent, managers  | 161,284<br>17,090   | 605<br>209  | 121,258,611<br>25,423,941  |
| 3.00                 | This is considered good and is falling due with No amount was due by the directors (includ severally or jointly with any other person. No amount was due by any associated under Advances, Deposits & Prepayments:  This is considered good and consists of as fol Advances (Note - 8.01) Deposits (Note - 8.02)  Advances: Tk. 161,284,605  This represents as follows:   | ing Managing Dire<br>taking.<br><b>Tk. 178,374,8</b> 1 |                   | agent, managers  | 161,284<br>17,090<br><b>178,374,</b>                                | 605<br>209<br><b>814</b>                          | 121,258,611<br>25,423,941<br><b>146,682,551</b>  |
| 3.00                 | This is considered good and is falling due with No amount was due by the directors (includ severally or jointly with any other person. No amount was due by any associated under Advances, Deposits & Prepayments:  This is considered good and consists of as fol Advances (Note - 8.01) Deposits (Note - 8.02)  Advances: Tk. 161,284,605  This represents as follows: L/C-Margin & Others   | ing Managing Dire<br>taking.<br><b>Tk. 178,374,8</b> 1 |                   | agent, managers  | 161,284<br>17,090<br><b>178,374,</b><br>52,107                      | 605<br>209<br><b>814</b>                          | 121,258,611<br>25,423,941<br><b>146,682,551</b><br>5,179,659                               |
| 3.00                 | This is considered good and is falling due with No amount was due by the directors (includ severally or jointly with any other person. No amount was due by any associated under Advances, Deposits & Prepayments:  This is considered good and consists of as fol Advances (Note - 8.01) Deposits (Note - 8.02)  Advances: Tk. 161,284,605  This represents as follows: L/C-Margin & Others Advance Income Tax (Note - 8.01.01)                                 | ing Managing Dire<br>taking.<br><b>Tk. 178,374,8</b> 1 |                   | agent, managers  | 161,284<br>17,090<br><b>178,374,</b><br>52,107<br>108,340           | 605<br>209<br><b>814</b><br>189<br>483            | 121,258,611<br>25,423,941<br><b>146,682,551</b><br>5,179,659<br>115,170,554                |
| 7.00<br>8.00<br>8.01 | This is considered good and is falling due with No amount was due by the directors (includ severally or jointly with any other person. No amount was due by any associated under Advances, Deposits & Prepayments:  This is considered good and consists of as fol Advances (Note - 8.01) Deposits (Note - 8.02)  Advances: Tk. 161,284,605  This represents as follows: L/C-Margin & Others Advance Income Tax (Note - 8.01.01) Employees (other than officers) | ing Managing Dire<br>taking.<br><b>Tk. 178,374,8</b> 1 |                   | agent, managers  | 161,284<br>17,090<br><b>178,374,</b><br>52,107<br>108,340<br>425    | 605<br>209<br><b>814</b><br>189<br>483<br>245     | 121,258,611<br>25,423,941<br><b>146,682,551</b><br>5,179,659<br>115,170,554<br>486,793     |
| 3.00                 | This is considered good and is falling due with No amount was due by the directors (includ severally or jointly with any other person. No amount was due by any associated under Advances, Deposits & Prepayments:  This is considered good and consists of as fol Advances (Note - 8.01) Deposits (Note - 8.02)  Advances: Tk. 161,284,605  This represents as follows: L/C-Margin & Others Advance Income Tax (Note - 8.01.01)                                 | ing Managing Dire<br>taking.<br><b>Tk. 178,374,8</b> 1 |                   | agent, managers  | 161,284<br>17,090<br><b>178,374,</b><br>52,107<br>108,340           | 605<br>209<br><b>814</b><br>189<br>483<br>245     | 121,258,611<br>25,423,941<br><b>146,682,551</b><br>5,179,659<br>115,170,554                |

As at and for the year ended 30 June 2021

No amount was due by the Directors (including Managing Director), Managing Agent, Managers and other Officers of the Company and any of them severally or jointly with any other person.

No amount was due by any associated undertaking.

**Statement of Share Position:** 

Advances to employees (other than officers) are realisable from monthly salary in installments.

|        |  | Amount in Taka |               |
|--------|--|----------------|---------------|
|        |  | As a           | t             |
|        |  | 30 June 2021   | 30 June 2020  |
| .01.01 | Advance Income Tax : Tk. 108,340,483                                 |                |               |
|        | This has been arrived at :   |                |               |
|        | Opening Balance  | 115,170,554    | 85,162,355    |
|        | Add : Paid/Deducted during the year under review                     | 23,536,016     | 30,008,199    |
|        | Less Adjustment during the year( Note 17.01)                         | (30,366,087)   |               |
|        | Closing Balance  | 108,340,483    | 115,170,554   |
| .02    | Deposits : Tk. 17,090,209  |                |               |
|        | This represents as follows:  |                |               |
|        | VAT Deposit  | 2,926,230      | 11,259,962    |
|        | Security Deposit   | 11,408,261     | 11,408,261    |
|        | Bank Guarantee Margin  | 2,755,718      | 2,755,718     |
|        |  | 17,090,209     | 25,423,941    |
| .00    | Cash and Cash Equivalents: Tk. 26,450,949                            |                | <u> </u>      |
|        | This consists of :   |                |               |
|        | (a) In Hand:   | 178,440        | 27,872        |
|        | (b) At Banks in:   | 26,272,509     | 7,776,004     |
|        | (i) Current Account  | 11,282,243     | 4,620,284     |
|        | (ii) STD Account   | 12,936,987     | 1,500,84      |
|        | (iii) FDR Account  | 2,053,279      | 1,654,874     |
|        |  | 26,450,949     | 7,803,877     |
| 0.00   | Issued Share Capital : Tk. 1,469,660,550                             |                |               |
|        | This represents:   |                |               |
|        | (a) Authorised:  |                |               |
|        | 500,000,000 Ordinary Shares of Tk.10/-each                           | 5,000,000,000  | 5,000,000,000 |
|        | (b) Issued, subscribed and paid -up:                                 |                |               |
|        | 66,060,000 Ordinary Shares of Tk.10/-each fully paid-up in cash      | 660,600,000    | 660,600,000   |
|        | 61,736,571 Ordinary Shares of Tk.10/-each fully paid-up bonus shares | 617,365,700    | 617,365,700   |
|        | 19,169,485 Ordinary Shares of Tk.10/-each fully paid-up bonus shares | 191,694,850    | 191,694,850   |
|        | Total 146,966,055 shares of Tk. 10/- each fully paid-up              | 1,469,660,550  | 1,469,660,550 |

| Name of the Shareholders         | 30-June-2     | 30-June-20 |               |           |
|----------------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|-----------|
| Name of the Shareholders         | No. Of Shares | Holding %  | No. Of Shares | Holding % |
| Bangladesh Export Import Co.Ltd. | 73,483,009    | 50.00%     | 73,483,009    | 50.00%    |
| Sponsors & Directors             | 4             | 0.00%      | 4             | 0.00%     |
| Institutions                     | 12,250,355    | 8.34%      | 25,097,978    | 17.08%    |
| General Public                   | 61,232,687    | 41.66%     | 48,385,064    | 32.92%    |
|                                  | 146,966,055   | 100%       | 146,966,055   | 100%      |

As at and for the year ended 30 June 2021

## (d) Distribution Schedule:

| Chana haldinan              | 30-June-2021        |              |           |  |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------|--|
| Share holdings              | No. of Shareholders | No.of Shares | Holding % |  |
| Less than 500 shares        | 7,339               | 1,049,806    | 0.71      |  |
| 500 to 5,000 shares         | 7,097               | 12,849,236   | 8.74      |  |
| 5001 to 10,000 shares       | 1,114               | 8,531,840    | 5.81      |  |
| 10,001 to 20,000 shares     | 646                 | 9,502,690    | 6.47      |  |
| 20,001 to 30,000 shares     | 201                 | 5,040,032    | 3.43      |  |
| 30,001 to 40,000 shares     | 103                 | 3,583,728    | 2.44      |  |
| 40,001 to 50,000 shares     | 74                  | 3,428,748    | 2.33      |  |
| 50,001 to 100,000 shares    | 110                 | 8,155,712    | 5.55      |  |
| 100,001 to 1,000,000 shares | 66                  | 11,856,036   | 8.07      |  |
| Over 1,000,000 shares       | 4                   | 82,968,227   | 56.45     |  |
| Total                       | 16,754              | 146,966,055  | 100       |  |

## (e) Market Price:

The shares of the Company are listed with in the Dhaka and Chittagong Stock Exchanges, and quoted at Tk. 25.50 (in 30 June 2020: Tk. 8.20) per share in the Dhaka Stock Exchange And Tk. 25.50 per share in the Chittagong Stock Exchange (in 30 June 2020: Tk. 8.20)

#### (f) Option on unissued shares:

There is no option regarding authorized capital not yet issued but can be used to increase the issued, subscribed and paid up capital through the issuance of new shares.

## (g) Voting Rights:

The rights and privileges of the shares are stated in the Bye-laws (Articles of Association) of the Company.

# 11.00 Revaluation Surplus on Property, Plant and Equipment: Tk. 2,966,690,015

This is as per last year accounts. Details are stated in Note - 4.

|  | Amount in Taka |              |  |
|--|----------------|--------------|--|
|  | As at          |              |  |
|  | 30 June 2021   | 30 June 2020 |  |
| 12.00 Long Term Loans- Net-Off Current Maturity (Secured): Tk. 158,722,703 |                |              |  |
| This represents loans from:  |                |              |  |
| Bank Asia Ltd Term Loan  | 39,458,469     | 81,941,664   |  |
| Phoenix Finance & Investment Ltd Term Loan                                 | 119,264,234    | 209,322,141  |  |
|  | 158,722,703    | 291,263,805  |  |

#### Nature of Security:

- (i) Equitable mortgage over the immovable property.
- (ii) Hypothecation by way of a floating charge on all other movable assets both present and future.
- (iii) First Charge over all the finished stock, Work-In-Process and current assets excluding book debts.

# **Terms of Repayment:**

# Bank Asia Ltd. - Term Loan:

In 20 (Twenty) equal Quarterly installments commencing from 30 March 2017 as per revised sanction.

#### **Phonix Finance & Investment:**

In 96 (Ninety six) equal monthly installments commencing from 25 July 2015 as per revised sanction.

#### Rate of interest:

## Bank Asia Ltd. - Term Loan:

8% p.a. or the lending rate applicable from time to time based on Bank rate / policy.

# **Phonix Finance & Investment:**

 $17\,\%$  p.a. or the lending rate applicable from time to time based on Bank rate / policy.

As at and for the year ended 30 June 2021

|   |   | Amount in Taka   |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|
|   | As at   |  |  |  |
|   | 30 June 2021  | 30 June 2020   |  |  |
| iratuity Payable : Tk. 138,496,316  |   |  |  |  |
| his is arrived at as follows:   |   |  |  |  |
| pening Balance  | 133,421,835   | 131,536,45   |  |  |
| dd: Addition during the year  | 8,065,824   | 2,985,71   |  |  |
|   | 141,487,659   | 134,522,17   |  |  |
| ess: Payment during the year  | (2,991,343)   | (1,100,33  |  |  |
| losing Balance  | 138,496,316   | 133,421,83   |  |  |
| Deferred Tax Liability : Tk. 81,472,077                                   |   |  |  |  |
| referred Tax Liability is arrived at as follows:                          |   |  |  |  |
| pening Deferred Tax Liabilities   | 81,472,077  | 81,472,07  |  |  |
| referred Tax Expense /(Income): 14.02                                     |   |  |  |  |
| losing Deferred Tax Liabilities   | 81,472,077  | 81,472,07  |  |  |
| referred Tax Expense/(Income) is arrived at as follows                    |   |  |  |  |
| ear end WDV of PPE including revalued amount                              | 5,044,919,096   | 5,145,934,99   |  |  |
| ess: Revalued amount of Building, Plant & Machinery                       | (1,443,969,135)   | (1,443,969,13  |  |  |
| ess: Land and Land Development at Revalued amount                         | (1,882,071,406)   | (1,882,071,40  |  |  |
| ear end WDV of PPE excluding revalued amount                              | 1,718,878,556   | 1,819,894,45   |  |  |
| ear end tax base WDV of PPE   | 930,098,429   | 914,141,46   |  |  |
| axable Temporary Difference   | 788,780,127   | 905,752,98   |  |  |
| pplicable Tax Rate  | 18%   | 189  |  |  |
| eferred Tax Liability before unabsorbed tax depreciation benefit          | 138,825,302   | 163,035,53   |  |  |
| ess: Unabsorbed tax depreciation benefit                                  | (57,353,225)  | (81,563,46   |  |  |
| losing deferred Tax Liability   | 81,472,077  | 81,472,07  |  |  |
| eferred Tax Expense is arrived at as follows                              |   |  |  |  |
| losing Balance of Deferred Tax Liability                                  | 81,472,077  | 81,472,07  |  |  |
| pening Balance of Deferred Tax Liability                                  | (81,472,077)  | 81,472,07  |  |  |
| eferred Tax Expense for the year  |   |  |  |  |
| losing Bala<br>pening Bal<br>peferred Ta<br>CL is a listed<br>xport sales | nce of Deferred Tax Liability<br>ance of Deferred Tax Liability<br><b>x Expense for the year</b> d company and as per ITO 1984, tax rate for the year is 22.5%. However, it . During the year export sales to total sales comes to 44%. As such, if the | nce of Deferred Tax Liability 81,472,077 ance of Deferred Tax Liability (81,472,077) |  |  |

'Minimum Tax', the temporary difference arisen between accounting and tax depreciation remain'unabsorbed' and therefore no provision for deferred tax expense/(income) is applicable for the year 2020-2021.

# 15.00 Short Term Loans From Banks & Other: Tk. 830,406,737

| This is secured and consists of as follows:         |             |             |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Sonali Bank Ltd CC (H) (Secured)                    | 553,446,024 | 554,797,314 |
| Sonali Bank Ltd LTR (Secured)                       | 71,795,954  | 162,539,502 |
| Covid 19 Loan                                       | 168,664,759 |             |
| New Dacca Industries Ltd. (Unsecured interest Free) | 36,500,000  | 49,000,000  |
|   | 830,406,737 | 766,336,816 |

| Accruals and Other Payables: Tk. 560,414,081  of as follows: dTerm Loan  ance & Investment LtdTerm Loan  Accruals and Other Payables: Tk. 560,414,081  of as follows: city  Goods Payable (Note-17.01) ges and Employee  Posit le Party ance Payable ayable | 73,973,580 202,315,263 276,288,843  7,378,520 408,806,652 65,705,968 48,181,876 12,628,381 1,981,950 6,190,000 4,819,841 2,975,496                           | 30 June 2020<br>82,485,694<br>72,608,844<br>155,094,538<br>30,484,283<br>496,571,943<br>87,854,217<br>46,667,661<br>15,302,328<br>9,124,909<br>4,990,000                    |
|---|--|---|
| Accruals and Other Payables: Tk. 560,414,081  and a follows:  of as follows:  city  Goods  Payable (Note-17.01)  ges  and Employee  posit  le  Party  ance Payable  | 73,973,580<br>202,315,263<br><b>276,288,843</b><br>7,378,520<br>408,806,652<br>65,705,968<br>48,181,876<br>12,628,381<br>1,981,950<br>6,190,000<br>4,819,841 | 82,485,694<br>72,608,844<br><b>155,094,538</b><br>30,484,283<br>496,571,943<br>87,854,217<br>46,667,661<br>15,302,328<br>9,124,909  |
| Accruals and Other Payables: Tk. 560,414,081  and a follows:  of as follows:  city  Goods  Payable (Note-17.01)  ges  and Employee  posit  le  Party  ance Payable  | 7,378,520<br>408,806,652<br>65,705,968<br>48,181,876<br>12,628,381<br>1,981,950<br>6,190,000<br>4,819,841  | 72,608,844<br><b>155,094,538</b><br>30,484,283<br>496,571,943<br>87,854,217<br>46,667,661<br>15,302,328<br>9,124,909  |
| dTerm Loan ance & Investment Ltd Term Loan  Accruals and Other Payables: Tk. 560,414,081  of as follows: city Goods Payable (Note-17.01) ges and Employee  posit le Party ance Payable  | 7,378,520<br>408,806,652<br>65,705,968<br>48,181,876<br>12,628,381<br>1,981,950<br>6,190,000<br>4,819,841  | 72,608,844<br><b>155,094,538</b><br>30,484,283<br>496,571,943<br>87,854,213<br>46,667,666<br>15,302,328<br>9,124,909  |
| Accruals and Other Payables: Tk. 560,414,081  of as follows: city Goods Payable (Note-17.01) ges und Employee  Posit le Party ance Payable  | 7,378,520<br>408,806,652<br>65,705,968<br>48,181,876<br>12,628,381<br>1,981,950<br>6,190,000<br>4,819,841  | 72,608,844<br><b>155,094,53</b> 6<br>30,484,28:<br>496,571,94:<br>87,854,21:<br>46,667,66<br>15,302,32:<br>9,124,90:  |
| Accruals and Other Payables: Tk. 560,414,081  of as follows: city Goods Payable (Note-17.01) ges and Employee  posit le Party ance Payable  | 7,378,520<br>408,806,652<br>65,705,968<br>48,181,876<br>12,628,381<br>1,981,950<br>6,190,000<br>4,819,841  | 30,484,283<br>496,571,943<br>87,854,213<br>46,667,663<br>15,302,328<br>9,124,908  |
| of as follows: city Goods Payable (Note-17.01) ges and Employee posit le Party ance Payable   | 7,378,520<br>408,806,652<br>65,705,968<br>48,181,876<br>12,628,381<br>1,981,950<br>6,190,000<br>4,819,841  | 30,484,28,<br>496,571,94,<br>87,854,21,<br>46,667,66<br>15,302,32,<br>9,124,90  |
| of as follows: city Goods Payable (Note-17.01) ges and Employee posit le Party ance Payable   | 408,806,652<br>65,705,968<br>48,181,876<br>12,628,381<br>1,981,950<br>6,190,000<br>4,819,841   | 496,571,94<br>87,854,21<br>46,667,66<br>15,302,32<br>9,124,90   |
| city Coods Payable (Note-17.01) ges and Employee posit le Party ance Payable  | 408,806,652<br>65,705,968<br>48,181,876<br>12,628,381<br>1,981,950<br>6,190,000<br>4,819,841   | 496,571,94<br>87,854,21<br>46,667,66<br>15,302,32<br>9,124,90   |
| Goods Payable (Note-17.01) ges und Employee posit le Party ance Payable   | 408,806,652<br>65,705,968<br>48,181,876<br>12,628,381<br>1,981,950<br>6,190,000<br>4,819,841   | 496,571,94<br>87,854,21<br>46,667,66<br>15,302,32<br>9,124,90   |
| Payable (Note-17.01) ges und Employee posit le Party ance Payable   | 65,705,968<br>48,181,876<br>12,628,381<br>1,981,950<br>6,190,000<br>4,819,841  | 87,854,21<br>46,667,66<br>15,302,32<br>9,124,90   |
| pes<br>and Employee<br>posit<br>le<br>Party<br>ance Payable   | 48,181,876<br>12,628,381<br>1,981,950<br>6,190,000<br>4,819,841  | 46,667,66<br>15,302,32<br>9,124,90  |
| oosit<br>le<br>Party<br>ance Payable  | 12,628,381<br>1,981,950<br>6,190,000<br>4,819,841  | 15,302,328<br>9,124,909   |
| oosit<br>le<br>Party<br>ance Payable  | 12,628,381<br>1,981,950<br>6,190,000<br>4,819,841  | 15,302,32<br>9,124,90   |
| oosit<br>le<br>Party<br>ance Payable  | 1,981,950<br>6,190,000<br>4,819,841  | 9,124,90  |
| oosit<br>le<br>Party<br>ance Payable  | 6,190,000<br>4,819,841   |   |
| le<br>Party<br>ance Payable   | 4,819,841  |   |
| Party<br>ance Payable   |  | 12,373,55   |
| ance Payable  |  |   |
|   |  | 3,753,77  |
| ayable  | 940,393  | 2,074,88  |
|   | 805,000  | 805,00  |
| Payable : Tk. 65,705,968  | 560,414,081  | 710,002,55  |
|   |  |   |
|   | 07.054.217   | 100 150 50  |
|   |  | 108,150,59  |
|   |  | 7,335,99  |
|   |  | (27,632,370   |
| ment againest AIT (Note 8.01.01)  | (30,366,087)   |   |
| ance  | 65,705,968   | 87,854,21   |
|   | Amount i   | n Taka  |
|   | 01.07.2020-<br>30.06.2021  | 01.07.2019-<br>30.06.2020   |
| o<br>es<br>tr   | ed at as follows : alance ovision for the year ess) Provision for previous years tment againest AIT (Note 8.01.01) lance                                     | Alance 87,854,217 ovision for the year 11,548,723 ess) Provision for previous years (3,330,885) tment againest AIT (Note 8.01.01) (30,366,087)  lance 65,705,968  Amount in |

|      |  | Amount i   | n Taka                              |
|------|--|--|-------------------------------------|
|      |  | 01.07.2020-<br>30.06.2021                            | 01.07.2019-<br>30.06.2020           |
| 9.00 | Cost of Goods Sold : Tk. 1,166,433,505   |  |                                     |
|      | This is arrived at as follows:   |  |                                     |
|      | Raw Material Issued ( Note- 19.01 )<br>Opening WIP   | 447,816,841<br>285,884,449                           | 381,712,852<br>301,795,74           |
|      | Material available for consumption Closing WIP   | <b>733,701,290</b> (275,774,295)                     | <b>683,508,59</b> 6 (285,884,449    |
|      | Consumption Manufacturing overhead ( Note- 19.03 )   | <b>457,926,995</b><br>718,943,395                    | <b>397,624,14</b> 7                 |
|      | Cost of production Opening Finished Goods  | <b>1,176,870,389</b><br>352,668,197                  | <b>1,098,943,558</b><br>272,942,350 |
|      | Cost of Goods Available for Sale Closing Finished Goods  | <b>1,529,538,587</b> (363,105,082)                   | <b>1,371,885,90</b> 8 (352,668,197  |
|      | Cost of Goods Sold   | 1,166,433,505  | 1,019,217,711                       |
| 9.01 | Raw Material Issued: Tk. 447,816,841   |  |                                     |
|      | This is arrived at as follows:   |  |                                     |
|      | Opening Stock of Raw Material  | 163,164,404  | 129,642,71                          |
|      | Purchased of Raw Material  | 426,552,673  | 415,234,54                          |
|      | Closing Stock of Raw Material  | <b>589,717,077</b> (141,900,236)                     | <b>544,877,25</b> (163,164,404      |
|      | Raw Material Issued  | 447,816,841  | 381,712,85                          |
| 9.02 | Quantity Information   | Quantity in KG                                       | Quantity in K                       |
|      | Opening Stock of Raw Materials in Quantity   | 1,722,536  | 1,188,08                            |
|      | Add: Purchase fo Raw Materials in Quantity   | 8,073,776  | 7,396,63                            |
|      | Availabe for Use   | 9,796,312  | 8,584,71                            |
|      | Less: Raw Material Issued in Quantity  | 8,420,941  | 6,862,18                            |
|      | Closing Raw Materials in Quantity  | 1,375,371  | 1,722,53                            |
| 0.03 | The company manufactures tableware of different shapes, designs and sizes therefore quantification of the WIP and the finished goods in weight with accuboxes of (printed or unprinted) cartoon paper in different sizes/pieces, quant Manufacturing Overhead: Tk. 718,943,395 | racy is very difficult. Similarly, packing's materia | ls are used in small/la             |
|      | This consists of as follows:   |  |                                     |
|      | Wages,etc  | 341,845,721  | 303,237,22                          |
|      | Depreciation   | 119,419,688  | 123,390,62                          |
|      | Packing Materials  | 80,525,146   | 84,475,68                           |
|      | Power & Fuel   | 100,919,162  | 105,684,28                          |
|      | Consumable Stores & Spares   | 52,142,631   | 45,469,08                           |
|      | Transport Expenses   | 11,983,392   | 26,542,18                           |
|      | Office Expenses  | 6,601,327  | 7,467,05                            |
|      | Insurance Expense  | 3,164,633  | 2,988,81                            |
|      | _             <i> </i>   <i> </i>   <i> </i>   <i> </i>  |  |                                     |
|      | Communication Expenses   | 670,645  | 876,25                              |
|      | _             <i> </i>   <i> </i>   <i> </i>   <i> </i>  |  |                                     |

|      |  | Amount i                  | n Taka                    |
|------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|
|      |  | 01.07.2020-<br>30.06.2021 | 01.07.2019-<br>30.06.2020 |
| 0.00 | Other Income: Tk. 7,771,305                        |                           |                           |
|      | This consists of as follows:                       |                           |                           |
|      | Dividend Income                                    | 1,361,306                 | 1,329,34                  |
|      | Sale of Scrap                                      | 5,754,136                 | 4,349,06                  |
|      | Misc. Income                                       | 655,863                   | 139,18                    |
|      |  | 7,771,305                 | 5,817,59                  |
| 1.00 | Administrative Expenses: Tk. 49,232,297            |                           |                           |
|      | This consists of as follows:                       |                           |                           |
|      | Salaries & Allowances                              | 34,048,415                | 30,779,73                 |
|      | Depreciation                                       | 1,513,912                 | 1,835,39                  |
|      | Office Expenses                                    | 6,739,474                 | 9,317,69                  |
|      | Transport Expenses                                 | 2,875,343                 | 2,754,37                  |
|      | Legal, Professional & Others Fees                  | 228,550                   | 985,85                    |
|      | AGM Expenses                                       | 304,930                   | 314,06                    |
|      | Communication Expenses                             | 536,119                   | 759,12                    |
|      | Occupancy Expenses                                 | 481,239                   | 424,49                    |
|      | Conveyance Expenses                                | 1,013,876                 | 854,65                    |
|      | Utilities Expenses                                 | 185,363                   | 460,27                    |
|      | Audit Fee (Including VAT @15%)                     | 805,000                   | 805,00                    |
|      | General Expenses                                   | 803,000                   | 7,18                      |
|      | Handling & Carrying Expenses                       | 500,076                   | 126,69                    |
|      | Tranding & Carrying Expenses                       | 49,232,297                | 49,424,52                 |
|      |  |                           |                           |
| 2.00 | Selling & Distribution Expenses : Tk. 49,499,485   |                           |                           |
|      | This consists of as follows : Promotional Expenses | 2,402,685                 | 5,319,40                  |
|      | Salaries & Allowances                              | 28,517,561                | 27,945,91                 |
|      | Occupancy Expenses                                 | 3,949,191                 | 3,451,33                  |
|      | Transport Expenses                                 | 1,901,418                 | 2,084,89                  |
|      | Office Expenses                                    | 3,813,329                 | 3,689,26                  |
|      | Communication Expenses                             | 451,456                   | 846,24                    |
|      | Travelling & Conveyance Expenses                   | 1,719,069                 | 4,787,74                  |
|      | Show Room Expenses                                 | 218,155                   | 286,04                    |
|      | Utilities Expenses                                 | 47,799                    | 171,39                    |
|      | Handling & Carrying Expenses                       | 48,302                    | 92,64                     |
|      | Legal & Prof.Expenses                              | 362,355                   | 499,82                    |
|      | Product Research & Sample                          | 6,068,165                 | 22,17                     |
|      |  | 49,499,485                | 49,196,87                 |
| 3.00 | Finance Cost : Tk. 78,838,068                      |                           |                           |
|      | This consists of as follows:                       |                           |                           |
|      | Interest on Loan from Banks & Others               | 75,729,985                | 79,555,50                 |
|      |  | . 51. 2515 65             | /                         |
|      | Bank Commission & Charges                          | 3,108,083                 | 1,638,2                   |

Increases/(Decreases) in Creditors for goods and Other Payables

Increases/(Decreases) Accruals

Increases/(Decreases) Gratuity Payable

Increases/(Decreases)Unclaimed dividend

As at and for the year ended 30 June 2021

|       |  |  | Amount i                          | n Taka                       |  |  |  |  |
|-------|--|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|       |  |  | 01.07.2020-<br>30.06.2021         | 01.07.2019-<br>30.06.2020    |  |  |  |  |
| 24.00 | Inco   | me Tax Expenses/(Income): Tk. 8,217,838  |                                   |                              |  |  |  |  |
|       | This   | represents:  |                                   |                              |  |  |  |  |
|       | (a)  | Current Tax:   |                                   |                              |  |  |  |  |
|       |  | Tax for the year under review Short/ (Excess) Provision for previous years   | 11,548,723<br>(3,330,885)         | 7,335,995<br>(27,632,370)    |  |  |  |  |
|       |  | Current Tax  | 8,217,838                         | (20,296,375)                 |  |  |  |  |
|       | (b)  |  | 0,217,030                         | (20,290,373)                 |  |  |  |  |
|       | ` '  | Deferred Tax (Income) / Expenses Note- 14.02<br>I (a+b)  | 8,217,838                         | (20,296,375)                 |  |  |  |  |
|       | IUta   | I (ATU)  | 0,217,030                         | (20,290,373)                 |  |  |  |  |
|       | a)   | There are laws for minimun tax payable. Hence, provision for income tax expense of t the minimum tax payable by the company. Minimun tax payable by the company is h   |                                   | en determined based o        |  |  |  |  |
|       |  | i) Turnover tax @ 0.60% on local sale and other Income , @ 0.50% on export sale and @  | 210% on export subsidy income     | e u/s 82C or                 |  |  |  |  |
|       |  | ii) Tax payable under regular assessment   |                                   |                              |  |  |  |  |
|       | b)   | Since minimum tax payable U/S 82C of ITO 1984 is higher than the tax payable under<br>the 'Temporary Differences' arisen out of difference between accounting and tax dep<br>temporary differences remain 'unabsorbed' and therefore no provision for deffered tax | reciation during the year. In oth | ner words, the amount        |  |  |  |  |
| 25.00 | Basi   | c Earnings Per Share (EPS)   |                                   |                              |  |  |  |  |
|       | (a)  | Earning Attributable to the Ordinary Shareholders<br>(Net Profit/(Loss) After Tax)   | 46,378,692                        | 31,592,650                   |  |  |  |  |
|       | (b)  | Weighted Average Number of Ordinary Shares outstanding during the year (Note 3.11)   | 146,966,055                       | 146,966,055                  |  |  |  |  |
|       | (c)  | EPS (a/b)  | 0.32                              | 0.21                         |  |  |  |  |
|       |  | The calculation of the basic earnings per share is made in accordance with IAS 33 (Earn weighted average number of the shares outstanding during the year.   | ning Per Share), dividing the Pro | ofit / (Loss) for the year k |  |  |  |  |
|       |  | No diluted EPS is required to be calculated for the year, as there was no scope for  | r dilution during the year und    | er review.                   |  |  |  |  |
| 26.00 | Net  | Asset Value (NAV) per share  |                                   |                              |  |  |  |  |
|       | Total  | Assets   | 6,557,016,861                     | 6,416,098,012                |  |  |  |  |
|       | Less:  | Total Liabilities  | (2,054,756,163)                   | (2,140,899,715)              |  |  |  |  |
|       | Net A  | Assets   | 4,502,260,698                     | 4,275,198,297                |  |  |  |  |
|       | Num  | ber of Ordinary Shares of Tk. 10 each at Financial Position date.  | 146,966,055                       | 146,966,055                  |  |  |  |  |
|       |  | Asset Value (NAV) per share  | 30.63                             | 29.09                        |  |  |  |  |
| 27.00 | Reconciliation of Net profit with cash flows from operating activities.: |  |                                   |                              |  |  |  |  |
|       | Net r  | profit after tax   | 46,378,692                        | 31,592,650                   |  |  |  |  |
|       | _  | stments for noncash items, non-operating items and for the net changes in operati  |                                   |                              |  |  |  |  |
|       |  | eciation   | 120,933,600                       | 125,226,018                  |  |  |  |  |
|       |  | eases)/Decreases in Inventories  | 26,264,241                        | (36,478,413)                 |  |  |  |  |
|       |  | eases)/Decreases in Accounts & Other Receivables   | (7,782,734)                       | 94,247,596                   |  |  |  |  |
|       |  | eases)/Decreases in Advances   | (40,025,995)                      | (8,026,725)                  |  |  |  |  |
|       |  | eases)/Decreases in Deposits   | 8,333,732                         | (8,307,174)                  |  |  |  |  |
|       |  |  |                                   |                              |  |  |  |  |

(109,913,539)

(39,674,932)

5,074,481

5,647,313 **15,234,860**  (61,609,831)

(2,630,422)

135,899,072

1,885,383

As at and for the year ended 30 June 2021

At the year end, there was no unrealized exchange gain or loss and as such no adjustment was required while calculating of NOCF.

|                            |   | Amount in                 | n Taka                    |
|----------------------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|
|                            |   | 01.07.2020-<br>30.06.2021 | 01.07.2019-<br>30.06.2020 |
| 28.00 Net Operating Cash F | Flows Per Share (NOCFPS)                              |                           |                           |
| Net cash flows from opera  | ating activities                                      | 15,234,860                | 135,899,072               |
| Number of Ordinary Share   | es of Tk. 10 each at Financial Position date          | 146,966,055               | 146,966,055               |
| Net Operating Cash Flow    | vs Per Share (NOCFPS)                                 | 0.10                      | 0.92                      |
| 29.00 Unclaimed dividend   |   |                           |                           |
| (a) The dividend payab     | le/unclaimed dividend as on June 30 2021 consists of: |                           |                           |
| i) Fy 2019-2020            |   | 5,647,313                 | -                         |
| ii) FY2007-2008            |   | 3,308,092                 | 3,308,092                 |
|                            |   | 8,955,405                 | 3,308,092                 |

- (i) The Cash Dividend @2% declared for the year 2019-2020 were approved by the shareholders in the Annual General Meeting held on December 19, 2020.
- (ii) Unclaimed dividend of Taka 3,308,091.97 of FY 2007-2008 has been paid on 29-09-2021 as per directive of BSEC dated 06 July 2021
- **(b)** The unclaimed dividend which was included in Creditors and Other Payables in the prior period has been reclassified in this financial statement.

# **30.00 Payments / Perquisites to Directors and Officers**

# (a) Directors

During the year no amount of money was expended by the company for compensating any member of the board for special services rendered. During the year no board meeting attendance fee was paid to the directors of the company except the Independent Director of Tk. 100,000.

(b) During the year 2020-2021 an amount of Taka 7,000,000 paid as CEO's remuneration (FY 2019-20 was Tk. 6,540,000).

## (c) Officers:

|                         | 94,732,154 | 93,230,492 |
|-------------------------|------------|------------|
| Transport               | 3,674,875  | 3,976,740  |
| Housing                 | 19,002,473 | 18,577,668 |
| Perquisites:            |            |            |
| Bonus                   | 8,053,588  | 8,191,460  |
| Managerial Remuneration | 64,001,218 | 62,484,624 |
| ·                       |            |            |

# 31.00 Production Capacity, Actual Production and reason of Excess/Short Fall:

|            | From 01 July 2020 to 30 June 2021  |                                  |                          |                         |                                    | From 01 July 2019                | to 30 June 2020          |                         |
|------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| علاق       | Production<br>Capacity (in Pieces) | Actual Production<br>(in Pieces) | Shortfall (in<br>Pieces) | Capacity<br>Utilization | Production<br>Capacity (in Pieces) | Actual Production<br>(in Pieces) | Shortfall (in<br>Pieces) | Capacity<br>Utilization |
| Porcelain  | 14,400,000                         | 11,717,699                       | 2,682,301                | 81.37%                  | 14,400,000                         | 10,523,613                       | 3,876,387                | 73.08%                  |
| Bone China | 5,400,000                          | 3,246,418                        | 2,153,582                | 60.12%                  | 5,400,000                          | 2,690,726                        | 2,709,274                | 49.83%                  |

Reason for Shortfall: Production as per market demand.

As at and for the year ended 30 June 2021



## 32.00 Capital Expenditure Commitment

There was no capital expenditure contracted but not incurred or provided for as on 30 June 2021. There was no material capital expenditure authorised by the board but not contracted for as on 30 June 2021.

|       |  | Amount in Taka            |                           |
|-------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|
|       |  | 01.07.2020-<br>30.06.2021 | 01.07.2019-<br>30.06.2020 |
| 33.00 | Contingent Liabilities   |                           |                           |
|       | This consists of as follows:   |                           |                           |
|       | (a) Outstanding letter of credit-<br>(b) Outstanding letter of (Bank) guarantee to (Titas Gas Transmission and | 110,326,124               | 23,727,105                |
|       | distribution Company Ltd)  | 13,656,520                | 13,656,520                |
|       |  | 123,982,644               | 37,383,625                |
|       |  |                           |                           |

No provision is required as on the date of financial position for contingent liabilities.

# 34.00 Claims not Acknowledged

There was no claim against the company not acknowledged as debt as on 30 June 2021.

#### 35.00 Credit Facilities not Availed

There was no credit facilities available to the company but not availed of as on 30 June 2021 under any contract, other than trade credit available in the ordinary course of business.

#### 36.00 Related Party Disclosure

| Name of Related Parties           | Nature of Transactions | Value of Transactions During the year | Balance at the year ended 30 June 2021 |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Bangladesh Export Import Co. Ltd. | Investment in Shares   |                                       | 243,673,774                            |
| Beximco Synthetics Ltd.           | Investment in Shares   | <del>-</del>                          | 552,014                                |
| Due to Related Party:             |                        |                                       |  |
| New Dacca Industries Limited      | Short Term Loan        | 12,500,000                            | 36,500,000                             |

# 37.00 Financial Risk Management

The company management has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the company's risk management framework. Risk management policies, procedures and systems are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and the company's activities. The company has exposure to the following risks from its use of financial instruments.

- i) Credit risk
- ii) Liquidity risk
- iii) Market risk

#### Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of a financial loss to the company if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations and arises principally from the company's receivables. Management has a credit policy in place and exposure to credit risk is monitored on an ongoing basis. Risk exposures from other financial assets, i.e. Cash at bank and other external receivables are nominal.

# Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the company will not be able to meet its financial obligations as they fall due. The company's approach to managing liquidity (cash and cash equivalents) is to ensure, as far as possible, that it will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damage to the company's reputation. Typically, the company

As at and for the year ended 30 June 2021

ensures that it has sufficient cash and cash equivalents to meet expected operational expenses, including financial obligations through preparation of the cash flow forecast, prepared based on time line of payment of the financial obligation and accordingly arrange for sufficient liquidity/fund to make the expected payment within due date.

In extreme stressed conditions, the company may get support from the related company in the form of short term financing.

#### Market Risk

Market risk is the risk that any change in market prices such as forigne exchange rates and interest will affect the companys

income or the vale of its holdings financial instruments. The objective of market risk management is to manage and control market risk exposures within acceptable peramiters

#### (a) Currency Risk

The company is exposed to currency risk on certain revenues and purchases such as revenue from foreign customers and import of raw material, machineries and equipment. Majority of the company's foreign currency transactions are denominated in USD and EURO and relate to procurement of raw materials, machineries and equipment from abroad.

#### **Exposure to Currency Risk**

| Foreign Currency Denominated Assets | 30-Jui           | 30-June-21                         |                  |                                    |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| Trade Debtors- Foreign              | Foreign Currency | Equivalent Local<br>Currency (Tk.) | Foreign Currency | Equivalent Local<br>Currency (Tk.) |
| US\$                                | 1,169,066        | 97,410,812                         | 636,317          | 53,003,551                         |
| EURO                                | 383,916          | 38,614,293                         | 68,456           | 6,391,254                          |
| Total                               | 1,552,982        | 136,025,105                        | 704,773          | 59,394,805                         |

## (b) Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that arises due to changes in interest rates on borrowing. There is no foreign currency loan which is subject to floating rates of interest. Local loans are, however, not significantly affected by fluctuations in interest rates. The company has not entered into any type of derivative instrument in order to hedge interest rate risk as at the reporting date.

## (c) Risk(s) from Pandemic (Covid -19) and its Management :

The virus known as Covid-19, has affected the economy of Bangladesh in general and the operations of the company in perticular. As per general order of the Govt. of Bangladesh, the offices including production facilities of the company were closed down for 60 days during April and May 2021 and therefore the operational activities of the company could not be continued in full scale, primarily, due to:

- (i) Non presence in work place(s) by the employees fearing infection from the virus and due to restrictions in plying public transports.
- (ii) Non opening /functioning of domestic market/Shops/Retail Stores due to continution of lockdown and/or non presence of customers.
- (iii) Disruptions in international supply chain(s); and
- (iv) Declining of export demand due to slowdown in the world economies.

Covid 19 disrupted the movements of goods, increased voyag time and freight charges. Consiquently importing cost at the buyers end increased, causing declining the demand for the product. Also delayed clearence of the goods because of lockdown/congestion imports in the importing countries affected the export sales. Therefore revenue generation and cash inflows affected. To improve the liquidity and to pay employees, suppliers and utility bills, the company focused to increase the domestic sales. Also, the company availed the additional CC hypo loan to overcome the liquidity constraints during the year.

As at and for the year ended 30 June 2021

# 38.00 Payments Made in Foreign Currency:

|   |       | 01.07.2020-3                  | 0.06.2021         | 01.07.2019-3                     | 0.06.2020         |
|---|-------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|
|   |       | Amount in<br>Foreign Currency | Equivalent in Tk. | Amount<br>in Foreign<br>Currency | Equivalent in Tk. |
| Import of Machinery, Equipments & Spares: |       |                               |                   |                                  |                   |
|   | US\$  | 98,561                        | 8,216,360         | -                                | -                 |
|   | Euro  | 26,570                        | 2,698,981         | -                                | -                 |
|   | JP¥   | 4,931,500                     | 3,895,885         |                                  | Щ(О)              |
|   | Total |                               | 14,811,226        |                                  |                   |
| Import of Raw & Packing Material :        |       |                               | <b>7711((0)</b>   |                                  |                   |
|   | US\$  | 3,172,668                     | 269,982,582       | US\$ 2,088,720                   | 178,295,896       |
|   | Euro  | 604,979                       | 62,683,891        | Euro 192,150                     | 18,013,319        |
|   | JP¥   | 288,271                       | 34,024,924        | JP¥ 21,186,650                   | 16,697,853        |
|   | GBP   | 34,955,230                    | 28,203,473        | GBP 422,349                      | 45,827,240        |
|   |       |                               | 394,894,870       |                                  | 258,834,308       |
|   | Total |                               | 403,111,230       |                                  | 258,834,308       |

No other expenses including royalty, technical expert and professional advisory fee, interest, etc. was incurred or paid in foreign currencies except as stated above.

# 39.00 Foreign Exchange Received against Collection from Export Sales:

|       | 01.07.2020-3                  | 01.07.2020-30.06.2021 |                               | 0.06.2020         |
|-------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|
|       | Amount in Foreign<br>Currency | Equivalent in Tk.     | Amount in Foreign<br>Currency | Equivalent in Tk. |
| US\$  | 5,572,806                     | 469,230,216           | US\$ 6,796,500                | 570,905,972       |
| EURO  | 456,244                       | 159,563,490           | Euro 1,734386                 | 159,563,490       |
| Total |                               | 628,793,706           |                               | 730,469,462       |

# 40.00 Events After The Reporting Period

- a) The directors recommended 2.5% cash dividend (i.e. Tk. 0.25 per share) for the year 2020-21. The dividend proposal is subject to shareholders' approval at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting.
- b) No circumstance have arisen since this statement of financial position date which would require adjustment to, or disclosure in, the financial statements or notes thereto.

Iqbal Ahmed Director O K Chowdhury, FCA
Director

Mohammed Humayun Kabir FCA
Chief Executive

Nargis Sultana
Head of Finance & Accounts

Dated, Dhaka 21 October 2021

|      | <br> |
|------|------|
|      |      |
|      |      |
|      |      |
|      |      |
| <br> | <br> |
| <br> |      |
|      |      |
| <br> | <br> |
| <br> | <br> |
|      |      |
| <br> | <br> |
|      |      |
|      |      |
|      | <br> |
|      |      |
|      | <br> |



Scan code with a QR code reader-enabled mobile phone to find out more about the company



# **REGISTERED OFFICE:**

# **BANGLADESH EXPORT IMPORT COMPANY LIMITED**

17 Dhanmondi, Road No. 2, Dhaka 1205, Bangladesh

Phone : +880 2 58611891, 58612040-7

Fax : +880 2 58613470 URL : www.beximco.com